

# **AGENDA**

# **ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING**



25 June 2024

Commencing at 3:00pm in the

Shire of Wyalkatchem Council Chambers

27 Flint Street, Wyalkatchem

## **NOTICE OF COUNCIL MEETING**

The next Ordinary Meeting of the Wyalkatchem Shire Council will be held on Tuesday 25 June 2024 in the Council Chambers, 27 Flint Street Wyalkatchem, commencing at 3:00pm.

An Agenda for this meeting will be made available from the Shire Administration Office and on our website www.wyalkatchem.wa.gov.au

I have reviewed this agenda, I am aware of all recommendations made to Council, and I support each as presented.

4PM ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

**Sabine Taylor** 

**CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER** 

## **DISCLAIMER**

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Wyalkatchem for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during this meeting. It is strongly advised that persons do not act on what is heard at this meeting and should only rely on written confirmation of Council's decisions, which will be provided within ten days of this meeting.

## **DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST**

Councillors and staff are reminded of the requirements of section 5.65 of the *Local Government Act* 1995, to disclose any interest or perceived interest in any matter to be discussed during a meeting, and also the requirement to disclose any item affecting impartiality.

## <u>Financial Interest:</u>

Under section 5.60A of the *Local Government Act 1995*, a person is said to have a financial interest in a matter if it is reasonable to expect that the matter will, if dealt with by the Local Government in a particular way, result in a financial gain, loss, benefit or detriment for the person.

## **Proximity Interest:**

Under section 5.60B of the *Local Government Act 1995*, a person is said to have a proximity interest in a matter if the matter concerns a proposed change to a planning scheme affecting land that adjoins the person's land; a proposed change to the zoning or use of land that adjoins the person's land; or a proposed development of land that adjoins the person's land.

## **Impartiality Interest:**

To maintain transparency, it is important to disclose all interests, including impartiality interests which include interests arising from kinship, friendship and membership of associations. If it is possible that your vote on a matter may be perceived as impartial, you should disclose your interest.

## **Disclosing an Interest:**

Disclosures must be made, in writing, to the Chief Executive Officer prior to the meeting at which the matter in which you have an interest is to be discussed.

If you disclose a Financial or Proximity Interest, you must leave the room while the matter is discussed and voted on. Only after a decision has been reached may you return to the meeting, at which time the Presiding Person will inform you of Council's decision on the matter.

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.		DECLARATION OF OPENING	1
2.	F	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME	1
	2.2. Re	sponse to Public Questions Previously Taken on Notice	. 1
	2.3. De	claration of Public Question Time opened	. 1
	2.4. De	claration of Public Question Time closed	. 1
3.	Į.	ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES, LEAVE OF ABSENCE	1
	3.2. At	tendance	. 1
	3.3. Ap	ologies	. 1
	3.4. Ap	proved Leave of Absence	. 1
	3.5. Ap	plications for Leave of Absence	. 1
4.	C	OBITUARIES	1
5.	F	PETITIONS, DEPUTATIONS, PRESENTATIONS	1
	5.2. Pe	titions	. 1
	5.3. De	putations	. 1
	5.4. Pre	esentations	. 1
6.		DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	1
	6.2. Fir	nancial and Proximity Interest	. 1
	6.3. Im	partiality Interests	. 1
7.	C	CONFIRMATION AND RECEIPT OF MINUTES	1
	7.1. Co	nfirmation of Minutes	. 1
	7.1.1.	Ordinary Meeting of Council – 16 May 2024	. 1
	7.1.2.	Special Meeting of Council – 27 May 2024	. 1
	7.1.3.	Special Meeting of Council – 6 June 2024	. 2
	7.2. Re	ceipt of Minutes	. 2
	7.2.1.	NEWROC – 28 May 2024	. 2
	7.2.2.	Pioneer's Pathway Stakeholders Meeting – 12 June 2024	. 2
8.	Į.	ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION	2
9.	r	MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED	2
10.	F	REPORTS	3
	10.1. CC	PRPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	. 3
	10.1.1.	ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – MAY 2024	.3
	10.1.2	ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – CREDIT CARD – APRIL 2024	5

	10.1.3.	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT – MAY 2024	6
	10.2. W	DRKS AND SERVICES	8
	10.2.1.	WORKS OFFICER'S REPORT MAY 2024	8
	10.3. CO	MMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	12
	10.3.1.	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER'S REPORT MAY/ JUNE 2024	12
	10.4. GO	VERNANCE AND COMPLIANCE	18
	10.4.1.	CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REPORT – MAY 2024	18
	10.4.2.	PIONEER PATHWAY MoU JULY 2024 – 30 JUNE 2027	20
	10.4.3. COMMI	ELECTRONIC MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE AT COUNCIL MEETINGS AND ITEE MEETINGS VIA ELECTRONIC MEANS and RECORDING OF MEETINGS	22
	10.4.4.	MINOR REVIEW – SOCIAL MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS POLICY 1.7	25
	10.4.5.	MAJOR REVIEW – ELECTED MEMBER TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT POLICY	6.4.27
	10.4.6.	SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM BUSH FIRE BRIGADES LOCAL LAW	29
	10.4.7.	TEMPORARY WAIVER OF HIRE FEES FOR THE AIR STRIP AND TERMINAL	32
	10.5. PLA	ANNING AND BUILDING	34
11.	N	NOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	34
12.	C	QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	34
13.	U	RGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY THE PERSON PRESIDING OR BY DECISION	34
14.	N	NATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS	34
15.	C	LOSURE OF THE MEETING	34

## 1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

## 2. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

- 2.2. Response to Public Questions Previously Taken on Notice
- 2.3. Declaration of Public Question Time opened
- 2.4. Declaration of Public Question Time closed

# 3. ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES, LEAVE OF ABSENCE

- 3.2. Attendance
- 3.3. Apologies
- 3.4. Approved Leave of Absence
- 3.5. Applications for Leave of Absence

## 4. OBITUARIES

## 5. PETITIONS, DEPUTATIONS, PRESENTATIONS

5.2. Petitions

Nil

5.3. Deputations

Nil

5.4. Presentations

Nil

## 6. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

- 6.2. Financial and Proximity Interest
- 6.3. Impartiality Interests

## 7. CONFIRMATION AND RECEIPT OF MINUTES

## 7.1. Confirmation of Minutes

## 7.1.1. Ordinary Meeting of Council – 16 May 2024

Minutes of the Shire of Wyalkatchem Ordinary Meeting of Council held on Thursday 16 May 2024 (Attachment 7.1.1).

## **OFFICER RECOMMENDATION:**

That the minutes of the Shire of Wyalkatchem Ordinary Meeting of Council of Thursday 16 May 2024 (Attachment 7.1.1) be confirmed as a true and correct record.

# 7.1.2. Special Meeting of Council – 27 May 2024

Minutes of the Shire of Wyalkatchem Special Meeting of Council held on Monday 27 May 2024 (Attachment 7.1.2).

## **OFFICER RECOMMENDATION:**

That the minutes of the Shire of Wyalkatchem Special Meeting of Council of Monday 27 May 2024 (Attachment 7.1.2) be confirmed as a true and correct record.

## 7.1.3. Special Meeting of Council – 6 June 2024

Minutes of the Shire of Wyalkatchem Ordinary Meeting of Council held on Thursday 6 June 2024 (Attachment 7.1.3).

#### **OFFICER RECOMMENDATION:**

That the minutes of the Shire of Wyalkatchem Special Meeting of Council of Monday 6 June 2024 (Attachment 7.1.3) be confirmed as a true and correct record.

## 7.2. Receipt of Minutes

## 7.2.1. **NEWROC – 28 May 2024**

Minutes of the NEWROC Council Meeting held on Tuesday 28 May 2024 (Attachment 7.2.1).

#### OFFICER RECOMMENDATION:

That the minutes of the NEWROC Council Meeting held on Tuesday 28 May 2024 (Attachment 7.2.1) be received.

## 7.2.2. Pioneer's Pathway Stakeholders Meeting – 12 June 2024

Minutes of the Pioneer's Pathway Stakeholders Meeting held on Wednesday 12 June 2024 (Attachment 7.2.2).

## **OFFICER RECOMMENDATION:**

That the minutes of the Pioneer's Pathway Stakeholders Meeting held on Wednesday 12 June 2024 (Attachment 7.2.2) be received.

- 8. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION
- 9. MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED

#### 10.REPORTS

## 10.1. CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

## 10.1.1. ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – MAY 2024

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 25 June 2024 Reporting Officer: Parul Begum

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 12.10.02

Attachment Reference: Attachment 10.1.1 – Accounts for Payment – May 2024

## **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

#### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council endorse the total payments for the month of May 2024 being \$266,881.40 which comprised of:

- 1. Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) payments in the Municipal Fund totalling \$228,804.98;
- 2. Direct Debit (DD) payments in the Municipal Fund totalling \$38,076.42.

#### **SUMMARY**

To provide Council with a list of accounts paid by the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with his delegated authority and for Council to endorse the payments made for the prior month.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, s13(1), requires that if a local government has delegated to the CEO its power to make payments from the municipal fund or the trust fund, a list of accounts paid by the CEO is to be prepared each month showing all payments since the last such list was prepared.

Council has delegated to the CEO (delegation number 1.2.17) the power to make payments from the municipal fund or trust fund.

## **COMMENT**

The payment listing for May 2024 is presented to Council for endorsement.

## **MARCH 2024**

Bank Account	Payment Type	Last Number	First Number in the report
Municipal and Trust	EFT	EFT 3746	EFT 3667
DD	DD	DD 3290.1	DD 3229.1

#### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations, S13.1

## **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct policy implications in relation to this item.

## **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

Expenditure in accordance with the 2023/2024 Annual Budget.

## **COMMUNITY and STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The matter before Council generally accords with the following Shire desired outcome as expressed in the revised Shire of Wyalkatchem Strategic Community Plan.

Goal No.	Strategies		Actions
Goal 10	Transparent, accountable and effective governance	10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4	<ul> <li>Ensuring a well-informed Council makes good decisions for the community</li> <li>Ensuring sound financial management and plans for the Shire's long-term financial sustainability</li> <li>High quality corporate governance, accountability and compliance</li> <li>Maintaining Integrated Strategic and Operational plans</li> </ul>
			Operational plans

## 10.1.2. ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – CREDIT CARD – APRIL 2024

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 25 June 2024

Reporting Officer: Parul Begum, Finance Officer Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: File Ref: 12.10.02

Attachment Reference: Attachment 10.1.2 – Credit Card – April 2024

## **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

#### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council endorses credit card payments for the period 29 March to 29 April 2024, totalling \$2,243.77 (refer to attachment 10.1.2).

## **BACKGROUND**

Council governance procedures require the endorsement of credit card payments at each OMC. The attached credit card payment report has been reviewed by the Manager of Corporate Services.

## STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995, Part 6 – Financial Management s.6.4 Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, R34

#### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

Policy Number 2.1 – Purchasing Policy.

Policy Number 2.3 – Credit Card Policy.

## **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

Nil. Reported expenditure is assessed by management as being consistent with the FY22/23 Annual Budget.

## **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

This matter is consistent with the following Strategic Community Plan goal.

## Goal - Transparent, accountable and effective governance.

Goal No.	Strategies		Actions
Goal 10	Transparent, accountable, and effective governance	10.1 10.2 10.3	<ul> <li>Ensuring a well-informed Council makes good decisions for the community</li> <li>Ensuring sound financial management and plans for the Shire's long-term financial sustainability</li> <li>High-quality corporate governance, accountability,</li> </ul>
		10.4	<ul> <li>and compliance</li> <li>Maintaining Integrated Strategic and Operational plans.</li> </ul>

## 10.1.3. MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT – MAY 2024

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 25 June 2024

Reporting Officer: Claire Trenorden, Manager of Corporate Services

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 25.08

Attachment Reference: Attachment 10.1.3 – Monthly Financial Report May 2024

## **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

#### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council accepts the Statements of Financial Activity for the month ending 31 May 2024 (refer attachment 10.1.3).

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 34 requires a local government to prepare a monthly financial statement that reports on actual revenue and expenditure against the annual budget prepared under regulation 22(1) (d).

Council has adopted a material variance of 10% or \$10,000 whichever is the greater.

#### COMMENT

The attached report includes:

- Statement of Financial Activity by Program (p.3)
- Statement of Financial Activity by Nature and Type (p.4)

The statements provide details of the Shire's operations on an actual year to date basis.

These statements and Notes 1 (p.5) and 2 (p.6) are statutory requirements and must be presented to Council.

The remaining notes all relate to the Statements of Financial Activity.

## STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995, Part 6 – Financial Management S6.4 Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations, R34

## **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct policy implications in relation to this item.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Total Cash Available as at 31 May 2024 is \$3,468,720;

- cash available is made up of unrestricted cash \$62,270 (1.80%) and
- restricted cash \$3,406,450(98.20%).

Rates Debtors balance as at 31 May 2024 is \$68,831 and Rates Notices for 2023-24 were issued in July 2023. Rates collected as at end of May 2024 was \$1,444,202 - 95%.

**May 2024:** Operating Revenue – Operating revenue of \$2,632,074 is made up of Rates - 54%, Grants - 17%, Fees and Charges - 11%, Interest earnings – 8%, profit on asset disposals – 10% and other – 0%.

Operating Expenses – Operating expenses of 5,646,989 is made of Employee Costs – 24%, Materials and Contracts – 28%, Depreciation – 42%, Insurance – 3% and Utility – 3% and Other Charges – 0%.

## **COMMUNITY AND STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The matter before Council generally accords with the following Shire desired outcome as expressed in the revised Shire of Wyalkatchem Strategic Community Plan.

## Goal: Transparent, accountable and effective governance.

Goal No.	Strategies		Actions
Goal 10	Transparent, accountable and effective governance	10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4	<ul> <li>Ensuring a well-informed Council makes good decisions for the community</li> <li>Ensuring sound financial management and plans for the Shire's long-term financial sustainability</li> <li>High quality corporate governance, accountability and compliance</li> <li>Maintaining Integrated Strategic and Operational plans.</li> </ul>

## 10.2. WORKS AND SERVICES

## 10.2.1. WORKS OFFICER'S REPORT MAY 2024

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 25 June 2024

Reporting Officer: Jennie Gorham, Admin/Leading Hand & Eric Anderson, Leading Hand.

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 13.05.01

Attachment Reference: Nil

## **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

## **OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION**

That Council receives the Works Officer's report.

#### **BACKGROUND**

To inform Council of the activities of the Works and Services team during the period May - June 2024.

#### **OVERVIEW**

The Manager of Works is currently on leave. In his absence Jennie Gorham, Admin/Leading Hand and Eric Anderson, Leading Hand are jointly the Acting Manager of Works.

On Monday 17 June, 2024 management engaged a consultant, Allister Butcher from Rural Infrastructure Services, to assist in identifying areas which will improve process and procedures on programs in relation to road construction, maintenance, footpaths, drainage, infrastructure, parks, gardens, waste management and property.

Rural Infrastructure Services will project manage programs which are sourced via grant funding and provide advice and / or guidance to the CEO as required in relation the Works business unit.

Upon his return to work, the Manager of Works will have a dotted reporting line into this consultant and the CEO.

\_\_\_\_\_

#### **COMMENT:**

The month of May - June had a few interruptions with a 3-day Traffic Management training course for 5 staff, a public holiday, various leave 5 days, and a loss of work time injury (at this stage 2 weeks).

Roads 2 Recovery (R2R)

Project	Actual Expenditure 2023/24
Elsegood Road	\$59,344
Wallambin Road	\$61,279
Benjaberring Hindmarsh Road	\$17,822
Yorkrakine West Road	\$89,158
Davies South Road	\$57,397

**Road Maintenance Program** 

- o Repairs have started on the culvert on Cemetery Road and also on Tilbrook Road.
- Verge clearing was undertaken on parts of Boyle Road.
- Maintenance grading has progressed with the completion of Tilbrook Road and Ryan Road.







PARKS & GARDENS - TOWN SERVICES

- Tree pruning was undertaken this month to comply with the annual Western Power powerline checks. Street trees have been pruned and stumps ground out as dry rot was detected in the trees on corner of Thurstun Street and Railway Terrace requiring additional pruning.
- o Green stock for Ashelford Park was planted on the 5<sup>th</sup> June under the guidance of Fiona Lawson-Kerr, with the assistance of Shire Staff and Wyalkatchem District High School students. The students were very enthusiastic to say the least.
- Footpath repairs have been completed in several streets along with the parking access ramp at the Shire office. The asphalt path between the Wyalkatchem Hotel and the Town Hall has commenced
- o The new Green Waste collection initiative for the town site began on 27<sup>th</sup> May and will continue until the 1<sup>st</sup> July.
- o The Goods Shed steps had a makeover by Shire Maintenance Officer Gary, with wood donated by the Men's Shed.







**Swimming Pool** 

The Contract has been signed for the imminent commencement of the Pool and Plant upgrades.

\_\_\_\_\_

## Cemetery

- Two trees have been planted in the original Protestant section – a Chinese Tallow and a Peppermint tree.
- A gabion seat has been placed in front of the cottonwood trees.





## **Rubbish Tip**

• Under the Local Roads for Community Infrastructure funding, a fence is being erected at the Wyalkatchem rubbish tip between the Cemetery and the waste disposal site. The aim is to contain the rubbish to the waste site.

## **Post Office**

- A contractor has been engaged to start the access ramp at the Post Office, this will be completed by the 30<sup>th</sup> June.
- A second contractor has been engaged to quote on railing for the ramp.

**Human Resources** 

- The Leading hand of Parks & Garden (P&G) and another P&G team member have successfully completed the ChemCert Chemical Accreditation.
- The Wyalkatchem Shire held a Traffic Management course with AusQ Training for the Main Roads WA Basic Worksite Traffic Management & Traffic Controller (BWTM/TC) accreditation, which was a 3-day course.

Five Wyalkatchem Shire staff attended and staff from the surrounding Shires of Mt Marshall and Tammin shared the opportunity.



OH&S

Three incidents have occurred regarding a near miss or injury.

- One staff member hit their head whilst picking up branches after pruning the street trees. The correct PPE was being worn at the time (hard hat) and first aid was not required.
- One staff member hurt their elbow whilst pruning trees. There appears to be no ongoing injury.
- One staff member hurt their shoulder / arm whilst removing and erecting signage. The outcome is yet to be determined.

Due to the above incidents one of the main topics at pre-starts have been the importance of take 5's, SWMS and manual handling to prevent future incidents.

## **VEHICLE/PLANT**

- Both the Yorkrakine and Nalkain Fire unit vehicles had their six-monthly service. Some repairs and tyres were required.
- 3 batteries have been purchased this month for utes and the Shire generator.

#### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

There are no statutory environment implications in relation to this item.

## **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct policy implications in relation to this item.

## **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

There are some budgeted financial implications in relation to this item.

#### **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The list before Council is generally in accordance with the desired outcome as expressed in the Shire of Wyalkatchem Strategic Community Plan.

## Goal: Our built environment responds to the accessibility and connectivity needs of all.

Outcome No.	Action No	o. Actions
Our built environmen responds to the		Improving safety on road, cycle and footpath networks.
accessibility and connectivity needs of all.	8.2	Developing and planning community infrastructure to improve use and social interaction.
	8.3	Implement Aged Friendly Plan. Implement the Disability Access and Inclusion Plan
	8.4	(DAIP).

## 10.3. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 10.3.1. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER'S REPORT MAY/ JUNE 2024

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 25 June 2024

Reporting Officer: Nikki Towell, Community Development Officer + Stephanie Elvidge, GEO

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 38.44.04

Attachment Reference: Nil

## **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

## **OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION**

That Council receives the Community Development Officer's report.

## **SUMMARY**

To provide Council with an update of Community Development initiatives and events for May/ June 2024.

## **COMMENT**

## **Ashelford Park Opening Ceremony**

The opening ceremony for Ashelford Park and the 21st Anniversary of Wyalkatchem's Tidy Towns Win are progressing. The event date has been scheduled for Saturday, June 22nd, 2024. The plaque has arrived and is now fitted to the rock in the park. It is covered by a tarp and rope until the opening ceremony held on 22nd of June, at 10 am.

Advertising for the opening commenced on Thursday, May 23rd, 2024, via printed flyers around town and on the Shire's website and social media pages.

Resolution from OMC on 21/03/2024

That Council;

"3. Approves the additional expenditure of approximately \$5,600 for the Plaque and Opening event, which will incorporate the Tidy Town 21st anniversary from GL code 2040212 Public Relations (2,000) and GL code 2140285 Legal Expenses (2,400)."

\_\_\_\_\_

## **Lexus Melbourne Cup Tour 2024**

On 15th May 2024, the Shire received the fantastic news that we will host the Lexus Melbourne Cup Tour on 14 August 2024.

Planning is underway for the event to celebrate the once-in-a-lifetime cup visit to Wyalkatchem.

The information below is taken from the Victorian Racing Club website.

"Now in its 22nd year, the tour has travelled over one million kilometres, visiting more than 640 destinations to unite communities and provide the once-in-life-time opportunity to get up close and experience the magic of the People's Cup. This includes visiting 482 schools, 401 hospitals and aged care facilities, participating in over 2100 community events and raising hundreds of thousands of dollars for local fundraising initiatives.

The Lexus Melbourne Cup Tour National Sweep is an important VRC (Victorian Racing Club) charity initiative. It will return as part of this year's program to allow 24 rural and regional Cup Tour destinations across Australia to be allocated a barrier for the 2024 Lexus Melbourne up.

Representatives from each 24 destinations will be flown to Melbourne to watch the Lexus Melbourne Cup live on track at Flemington. The town that draws the barrier of the winning horse will be presented with a cash prize of \$50,000 to put towards a charity of their choice."

## **Ashelford Park Environmental Day Planting**

On Wednesday, June 5th, 2024, the (WDSHS) Wyalkatchem District Senior High School, grades 3-6 and 7-8, were brought by bus to Ashelford Park.

Under the supervision of the Shire Garden employees and the manager of Parks and Gardens, the children eagerly assisted in planting the native shrubs.

Special guest botanist, Fiona Lawson–Kerr, taught the children facts about the plants, fungi's role in growing plants, biomes that the plants need, and the correct planting techniques.



Approximately 15 children attended and planted a total of 300 plants.





## **Aged Care Capital Assistance Program Grant GO6332**

Due to the amount of legal and financial work involved in this grant, the Shire approached two grant writing companies on 1st May 2023 to explore the possibility of them applying for this grant on the Shire's behalf. The following reply is the email received from the grant writer:

"Has the Shire been invited to apply by the department from grant.atm@health.gov.au? If not, the Shire is not eligible to apply for this particular grant.

Kind regards "

Agenda for the Ordinary Meeting of Council held in the Shire of Wyalkatchem Council Chambers on the 25 June 2024

The Shire has then emailed the Department of Health and Aged Care on 12 June 2024 to ask if there is a reason we were not invited, if there are future grants we will be eligible for, and if there are any upcoming rounds we can apply for.

The department's response was;

"Good afternoon,

For probity and fairness reasons we cannot advise the what Organisations may be invited in the future.

Regards,

\_\_\_\_\_

## **RODEO**

Rodeo meetings have continued on an ongoing fortnightly basis and are well attended by the community.

The Wyalkatchem Rodeo Community Group (WRCG) is led by Owen Garner and Rod Lawson Kerr, members of the WRCG.

A re - costed, more accurate detailed budget projection has been prepared pending shared cost quotes from Double Barrel – yet to be received. The re - costed budget is higher than originally anticipated and the WRCG are working on ways to mitigate this.

The draft camping site plan has been further developed by the sub group identifying emergency access and potential sponsorship areas. Camping gate opening times have been agreed to commence at 10am – 10pm.

The WRCG will be actively seeking sponsorship both of a monetary value and 'in kind' in order to assist with the 2024 budget and ongoing infrastructure for the rodeo in accordance of the long term aim for the Rodeo to become community driven, independent of Shire contributions/ lower Shire contributions.

Sponsorship will also enable the development of volunteer appreciation packages of a monetary value to be donated to a charity/ non-for-profit group of their choice within the local community.

Ticket sales for camping are slowly climbing – current total 596/2500, equating to \$17,880. This income will also offset Shire costs.

Quotes and negotiations are in play regarding the wi-fi boosting.

\_\_\_\_\_

## WHEATBELT WAY RAIL TRAIL (WWRT)

On 10 May '24 the Shires of Trayning and Wyalkatchem submitted their applications to lease or acquire a user agreement/ management order for the use of the Railway Reserve Access Rd from Wyalkatchem White Dam to the Korrelocking Border to ARC Infrastructure, who operate a Rail Freight Network that stretches more than five thousand Kilometres across WA as per the

Implementation Plan in the Wheatbelt Way Rail Trail Report. The Report was shared to all councillors along with the survey by email on 29 February 2024.



The Shire's of Wyalkatchem, Trayning and Nungarin conducted a survey from the end of February to 7 March 2023 and received extremely positive feedback and suggestions of further development ideas/infrastructure etc. The Consultation Report was shared with Council 15 March 2024.

The Wheatbelt Way and Pioneer's Pathway groups are also supportive of this trail as is the Western Australian representative of the Rail Trails Australia.

Rail Trails Australia is a volunteer-driven, not-for-profit, organisation that strives for the creation and promotion of a rail trail network across the country.

- Advocating for new rail trails and improvements to them
- Promoting rail trails and their use
- Supporting and connects stakeholders in current and potential rail trails
- Maintaining a sustainable organisation with minimal paid staff, no federal or state financial backing.

Stage one of the projects will include the two sections of railway corridor from Wyalkatchem town-site through to Korrelocking Reserve and from the Trayning town-site through to Kununoppin. Both of these sections are approximately 10 kilometers in length.

The trail incorporates existing infrastructure at various sites such as shelters, toilets and interpretive signage. Several sites along the trail have been identified that require shelter (picnics or camping) and enviro toilets (Waterless toilets) to ensure people have the adequate facilities that will protect the environment.

Interpretive signage has been allocated for each of the 10-kilometre sections. In total an allocation has been made for a total of 21 interpretive A3 signs to be designed and printed. The focus of the signs has been identified as rail history, industry (CBH, Agriculture, Sandal wooding), indigenous heritage, military/army, local communities and local people.

The initial track work has been provided within the costings as a Local Government contribution. These costings would need to be committed by each of the local governments within their annual budget. Alternatively, they may want to engage in contractors to complete the work, this would have to be budgeted accordingly.

In regard to the project management, this is also a contribution of the Local Governments and I would expect that this would be done by an existing staff member or several staff members across the three local governments. Alternatively, the Shires may engage in the services of a project manager to implement the project on their behalf, in which case the funds will need to be budgeted accordingly.

The steering committee will need to identify the specifics of the signs and potentially work with local community groups (museums) to compile the information for the signs.

Maintenance is budgeted as approximately 8,000/ year for each Shire. This is an estimate and likely to be less.

Its worth noting that if Council feels the estimates are untenable in the 2-year period, elements of the project may be separated out to spread the costs over three years.

FY 24.25 - SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM ONLY

wheatbelt way rail trail phase 1											
					TOTAL						
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	C	OST	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	TO	ΓAL	SOV	V BUDGET	FUNDING	
Shelter Korrelocking Ova	materials	\$	12,000.00	1	1	\$	12,000.00				
Contractor	installation labour	\$	6,500.00	1	. 1	\$	6,500.00				
Contractor	concrete	\$	3,500.00	1	. 1	\$	3,500.00				
						\$	22,000.00			\$22,000.00	
Enviro Loo	shelter	\$	20,000.00	1	1	\$	20,000.00				
Korrelocking Oval	toilet	\$	5,000.00	1	1	\$	5,000.00				
Contractor	installation	\$	15,000.00	1	1	\$	15,000.00				
						\$	40,000.00			\$40,000.00	
Track Work	gravel + push up	\$	3.70	/M3	450	\$	1,665.00				
(in kind)	truck incl labour	\$	200.00	/hour	40	\$	8,000.00				
	grader incl labour	\$	250.00	/hour	40	\$	10,000.00				
	roller incl labour	\$	240.00	/hour	25	\$	6,000.00				
	loader incl labour	\$	220.00	/hour	25	\$	5,500.00				
						\$	31,165.00	\$	31,165.00		
Signage	Trail Markers (Directional)	\$	100.00	ea	15	\$	1,500.00			\$ 1,500.00	
	Interprative	\$	170.00	ea	3	\$	510.00			\$ 510.00	
	artwork	\$	1,500.00		18	\$	1,500.00			\$ 1,500.00	
(in kind)	Installation	\$	200.00	/hour	10	\$	2,000.00	\$	2,000.00		
	Frames	\$	200.00	ea	3	\$	600.00			\$ 600.00	
	pedestrian warning signs	\$	150.00	ea	8	\$	1,200.00			\$ 1,200.00	
			•			\$	7,310.00				•
Project Management		\$	90.00	/hour	9,000	\$	9,000.00	\$	9,000.00		
(in kind)								\$	42,165.00	\$67,310.00	

Stage 2 FY 25/26 ALL SHIRES ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE (STAGE TV	wo)						100000	INCOME (S	TAGE TWO	
Item	Description	Cost		Qty	Total	Group Total	SOT	sow	SON	FUNDING
Shelter	Shelter - Materials	12000	Each	2	\$24,000.00	7				
(Nembudding & Kwelkan)	Installation - Labour	5500	Each	2	\$6,500.00	\$37,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37,500.00
	Concrete	3500	Each	2	\$7,000.00					
Enviro Loo	Shelter	20000	Each	2	\$40,000.00					
(Nembudding & Kweikan)	Toilet	5000	Each	2	\$10,000.00	\$80,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$80,000.00
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Installation	15000	Each	2	\$30,000.00					
Track Work	Gravel & pushing up	70 per cubic Met	/ m3	2250	\$8,325.00			\$51,942.00	551,942.00	0
	Truck inc Labour	200	/Hr	200	\$40,000.00	\$155,825.00	\$51,942.00			
	grader inc Labour	250	/Hr	200	\$50,000.00					
	Roller Inc Labour	240	/Hr	125	\$30,000.00					
	Loader inc Labour	220	/Hr	125	\$27,500.00					
Signage	Trail Markers (Directional Signage) x	100	Each	75	\$7,500.00		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,500.00
	Interpretive Signage x 15	170	Each	15	\$2,550.00		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,550.00
	Sign Artwork	5000	Each		\$5,000.00	\$33,600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00
	Installation of Signs & Markers	200	/Hr	50	\$10,000.00	\$33,000.00	\$3,333.00	\$3,333.00	\$3,333.00	0
	Frames for signs	200	Each	15	\$3,000.00	6	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00
	Pedestrian Warning Signs on Roads	150	Each	37	\$5,550.00		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,550.00
Project Management		90	/hr	300	\$27,000.00	\$27,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	0
TOTAL		-				\$333,925.00	\$64,275.00	\$64,275.00	\$64,275.00	\$141,100.00

## **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

- 2.1. Purchasing Policy
- 2.3. Transaction Card Policy
- 9.2. Community Bus Hire

## **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

There are budgeted financial implications concerning this item.

## **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

Objective No.	Outcome (Business Plan)	Goal No.	Actions (Community Strategic Plan)
ED1.1.2.5	Coordinate activities that recognise national events, our leaders, volunteers and new community members.		"An active, engaged and social community." Facilitate, encourage, and support community events.
		4.1	Partner with key stakeholders to achieve an increase in active participation for all ages.
	Increase visitors to our region.	4.2	Promote, develop tourism & maintain/enhance local attractions.
			Collaborate with our partners to promote local and regional tourism initiatives.
		4.3 8.1	Provide facilities to encourage tourist and resident visitation.
	Our built environment responds to the accessibility and connectivity needs of all.		Improving safety on road, cycle and footpath networks.
			Developing & planning community infrastructure to improve use & social interaction.

## 10.4. GOVERNANCE AND COMPLIANCE

## 10.4.1. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REPORT - MAY 2024

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 25 June 2024

Reporting Officer: Sabine Taylor, Chief Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 13.05.01

Attachment Reference: 10.4.1 – Correspondence as listed in CEO Report - Separate Binder

## **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

## **OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION**

That Council receives the Chief Executive Officer's report.

## **SUMMARY**

This report is prepared by the CEO to provide Council and the Wyalkatchem community with some insight into CEO activities and Council operations.

## **COMMENT**

Organisationally the CEO focus has included progressing the Community Strategic Plan, continued review of the procurement process and the delivery of the Financial Year 2024 /2025 Shire of Wyalkatchem Budget. Staff performance reviews have commenced and include a review and update of all position descriptions.

Since the last report, the CEO has attended the following substantial meetings and events to progress community and Council's interests:

- 01 May 2024 Recovery Basics for Local Government and Community Leaders Workshop.
- 03 May 2024 Meeting with Community Member Quentin Davies
- 08 May 2024 Wheatbelt Business Network AGM
- 08 May 2024 Town Team Movement Meeting
- 09 May 2024 Celebration of Women Morning Tea at the Wylie CRC
- 13 May 2024 CEACA Management Committee Meeting
- 13 May 2024 Meeting re Medical Centre
- 14 May 2024 WSFN Catch Up
- 15 May 2024 NAB Federal Budget Update
- 16 May 2024 Dowerin Work Camp
- 23 May 2024 Meeting re Medical Centre
- 28 May 2024 NEWROC, Dowerin
- 30 May 2024 Meeting with Community Member Stephen Gamble
- 30 May 2024 Attend Quiz night at CRC
- 07 June 2024 NBN Emergency Round Table
- 11 June 2024 Business Grant Cheque Presentation, Wyalkatchem Post Office

## **KEY CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED**

Attachment A: Wheatbelt Business Network AGM

Chair Report, Audited Financials and WBN Annual Report (compressed)

Attachment B: Wheatbelt Secondary Freight Network Governance Plan Attachment C: Red cross Recovery Basics – email dated 10 May 2024

Attachment D: Wyalkatchem District High School Newsletter

Attachment E: WALGA Federal Inquiry into Local Government Sustainability

Attachment F: April and May Crime Statistics

Attachment G: Wheatbelt Health making smoking and vaping history (10 Attachments)

Attachment H: Integrity in Local Government Training

Attachment I: WSFN Funding

#### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

There are no direct statutory implications in relation to this item.

#### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct policy implications in relation to this item.

#### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct financial implications in relation to this item.

#### **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The CEO's activity promotes the Strategic Community Plan objectives, particularly those outlined in Goal 10 which calls on transparent, accountable and effective governance.

# Goal 10 Transparent, accountable and effective governance and Goal 12 Form strategic partnerships and advocate for the Community.

Goal No.	Action No.	Actions
10 Transparent, accountable	10.1	Ensuring a well-informed Council makes good decisions for the community
and effective governance		Maintaining Integrated Strategic and Operational plans
12 Form strategic	12.1	Developing strategic partnerships with regional, State & Federal governments
partnerships and advocate for the community	12.2	Ensuring that the Shire of Wyalkatchem is well positioned to meet future needs



## 10.4.2. PIONEER PATHWAY MOU JULY 2024 – 30 JUNE 2027

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 25 June 2024

Reporting Officer: Stephanie Elvidge, Governance Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: NIL

File Number: 13.05.01

Attachment Reference: Attachment 10.4.2 – Pioneer Pathway MOU exp June 30 2027

#### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

## **OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION**

That Council;

- a) Endorse the CEO to sign the Pioneers Pathway MoU 2024-2027 (attachment 10.4.2) and
- b) Commit to approve a staged financial commitment of \$12,000.00 over three years.

#### **BACKGROUND**

The Pioneers Pathway is a Self-Drive Trail that runs from Toodyay to Merredin, a distance of 226 kilometres. The trail passes through the following Shires:

- Toodyay
- Goomalling
- Dowerin
- Wyalkatchem
- Nungarin
- Merredin

The Pioneers Pathway (PP) has had a MoU between member Councils since 2017.

The purpose of the funding is to continue to collaboratively develop historical tourism in the region through the development, promotion and marketing of the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail from Perth to Merredin reminiscing the path of the Pioneers' during the gold rush in the eastern goldfields and the development of agriculture and communities in the region.

The Council's Governance Executive Officer regularly attends the Pioneers Pathway as Council's proxy delegate and ensures that the Shire of Wyalkatchem contributes and progresses initiatives and projects.

#### **COMMENT**

The current Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) is set to expire on 30 June 2024.

The PP Advisory Group recommends that this MoU be renewed for another three-year period, extending its validity to 30 June 2027.

The intent and objectives of the MoU will remain unchanged, focusing on continued collaboration and support between the parties involved.

In alignment with the objectives of the MoU, it has been proposed to incrementally increase the Council's financial commitment over the next three years. Specifically, the recommended financial contribution is as follows:

\$3,500 for the year 2024-2025 \$4,000 for the year 2025-2026 \$4,500 for the year 2026-2027

The recommended increase in financial commitment is driven by the importance and benefits of continuing this partnership, noting that there has not been an increase in Council contributions since 2017.

This is a strategic decision addressing the current environment of inflation and rising costs aimed at sustaining and enhancing the partnership, ensuring that the objectives of the MoU are met effectively and efficiently over the next three years.

## STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

There are no direct statutory implications in relation to this item.

## **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct policy implications in relation to this item.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

By entering into the MoU, the Shire will be committing to a 3-year staged contribution of \$12,000 as well as potentially other miscellaneous in-kind expenditure.

#### **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The matter before Council generally accords with the following Shire desired outcome as expressed in the revised Shire of Wyalkatchem Strategic Community Plan.

Goal 10 Transparent, accountable and effective governance and Goal 12 Form strategic partnerships and advocate for the Community.

Goal No.	Action No.	Actions
Transparent, accountable and effective governance	10.1	Ensuring a well-informed Council makes good decisions for the community
12 Form strategic partnerships	12.1	Ensuring that the Shire of Wyalkatchem is well positioned to meet future needs

# 10.4.3. ELECTRONIC MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE AT COUNCIL MEETINGS AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS VIA ELECTRONIC MEANS and RECORDING OF MEETINGS

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 25 June 2024

Reporting Officer: Stephanie Elvidge – Governance Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 22.02.01

Attachment Reference: Attachment 10.4.3 – New Policy

## **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

**Absolute Majority** 

## **OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION**

That Council,

- 1. Resolves to adopt a new policy for electronic meetings and attendance at council meetings and committee meetings via electronic means and recording of meetings as presented in Attachment 10.4.3 New Policy and
- 2. Authorises the Chief Executive Officer to make any minor formatting and error changes to the policy prior to publication.

## **SUMMARY**

This report presents a proposed new policy relating to the conduct of electronic meetings and attendance at Council and Committee Meetings via electronic means and relating to the recording and publication of recordings of Council and Committee Meetings – see attachment 10.4.3.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Temporary provisions to enable local governments to hold meetings electronically and to enable Councillors to attend via electronic means were introduced in 2020 as part of the immediate response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

These electronic meeting provisions enabled Councils to continue making critical decisions during the pandemic. The use of videoconferencing and the adoption of livestreaming has since shown the benefits of providing different forms of public access and participation in the business of local government, as well as allowing attendance by Councillors where they cannot attend meetings in person.

As a result, and as part of the State Government's package of local government reforms, changes to the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996* were implemented to enable local governments to continue conducting meetings and allow attendance via electronic means.

As Council would be aware, the Local Government Amendment Bill 2023 has passed through Parliament delivering significant changes to the local government sector in WA in more than twenty-five (25) years.

The changes included No 6. Mandating live streaming and recording of Council meetings.

## **COMMENT**

For consistency and transparency, the Department of Local Government, Sport & Cultural Industries (DLGSC) recommends that local governments adopt a policy in relation to dealing with requests for electronic attendance at meetings and the expectations in relation to equipment, location and confidentiality.

In accordance with the DLGSC's direction, a policy has been developed to provide guidance on the attendance and conduct of Council and Committee Meetings held via electronic means.

It should be noted that a Councillor may only attend a meeting remotely by electronic means provided they have not attended more than half of all Council Meetings in the previous twelve (12) months by this method. The 50% attendance cap ensures that Councillors and Committee Members attend at least half of all meetings conducted over a twelve (12) month period, in person.

In reference to point 6 of the Local Government Amendment Bill 2023, based upon a local government's banding by the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal, the Band 1 and 2 local governments will need to live stream meetings of Council. Band 3 and 4 local governments will need to record their meetings and publish that recording on the local government's website. The Shire of Wyalkatchem is a Band 4 local government.

The change is intended to make local government meetings more transparent and to improve the accountability of Council and Committee members by ensuring records are available of what was said at meetings on items for debate.

With Council Chambers designated as the 'usual meeting place', Council will need to consider the layout of the room to ensure that all members can view each other if attending electronically.

## STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995 S 2.7 Role of Council (2)(b) - determine the local government's policies. Regulations 14C to 14E of the Local Government (Administration) Regulation 1996.

## **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

Code of Conduct: Council Members, Committee Members & Candidates

## **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

There may be minor costs associated with procuring sound/video editing software to enable the portion of meetings closed to the public (Behind Closed Doors) to be edited from the publicly available copy. This can be managed within current budget allocations.

The Shire may be required to alter the layout of the Council Chambers which could incur unknown expenses.

## **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

Goal 10 Transparent, accountable and effective governance.

Goal No.	Action No.	Actions
10 Transparent, accountable	10.1	Ensuring a well-informed Council makes good decisions for the community
and effective governance	10.4	Maintaining Integrated Strategic and Operational plans

## 10.4.4. MINOR REVIEW – SOCIAL MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS POLICY 1.7

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 25 June 2024

Reporting Officer: Stephanie Elvidge – Governance Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 4.14.2024

Attachment Reference: Attachment 10.4.4 – Revised Policy 1.7

## **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

#### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council adopt the revised Social Media and Communications Policy 1.7 as provided for in Attachment 10.4.4 Original Policy 1.7 with mark up.

#### **SUMMARY**

For Council to consider and adopt the revised and updated Social Media and Communications Policy 1.7.

## **BACKGROUND**

The Statutory Environment Review of Council Policies, Section 2.7 of the *Local Government Act* 1995, provides that the role of Council is to "determine the local government's policies".

The amendment, adoption or rescindment of any Council Policy must therefore be resolved by Council as per sections -2.8, 2.9, 5.34 and 5.41 of the Local Government Act 1995 (the Act), which require Local Governments to prepare and adopt a policy in relation to the official communications with the community.

#### **COMMENT**

Council's Social Media and Communications Policy 1.7 (refer attachment 10.4.4) has now been reviewed in line with the WALGA policy template.

The revised Council Policy incorporating the amendments is provided for Council's consideration.

The adoption of the revised Policy is an important step towards establishing clarity for all Elected Members communications.

## STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995 s2.7(2)(b) — Determine the Local Government's policies Local Government Act 1995, s — 2.8, 2.9, 5.34 and 5.41 Local Government (Rules of Conduct) Regulations 2007 State Records Act 2000 Freedom of Information Act 1992

## **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

Revised Social Media and Communications Policy 1.7.

## **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

There are no financial implications in relation to this item.

## **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The matter before Council generally accords with the following Shire desired outcome as expressed in the revised Shire of Wyalkatchem Strategic Community Plan.

# **Objective: A well-managed and effective Council organisation**

Outcome No.	Outcome	Action No.	Actions
5.1 A well-managed and e Council organisation	A well-managed and effective Council organisation	5.1.1	Implement effective governance structures
		5.1.2	Embed sound risk management frameworks to mitigate council's strategic and operational risk
		5.1.4	Implement systems and processes to enhance organisational capability

## 10.4.5. MAJOR REVIEW – ELECTED MEMBER TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT POLICY 6.4

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 25 June 2024

Reporting Officer: Stephanie Elvidge – Governance Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 4.14.2024

Attachment Reference: Attachment 10.4.5 – Revised Policy 6.4

## **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

**Absolute Majority** 

#### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council adopt the revised Elected Member Training and Development Policy 6.4 as provided for in Attachment 10.4.5.2.

#### **SUMMARY**

For Council to consider and adopt the revised and updated Elected Member Training and Development Policy 6.4.

## **BACKGROUND**

The Statutory Environment Review of Council Policies, Section 2.7 of the *Local Government Act* 1995, provides that the role of Council is to "determine the local government's policies".

The amendment, adoption or rescindment of any Council Policy must therefore be resolved by Council as per sections 5.127 and 5.128 of the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act), which require Local Governments to prepare and adopt a policy in relation to the continuing professional development of Council Members, and to provide annual reports on training.

## **COMMENT**

Council's Elected Member Training and Development Policy 6.4 (refer attachment 10.4.5.1) has now been reviewed in line with the WALGA policy template. It has been determined that the training and development budget allocated to Councillors and the President will remain unchanged.

It should be noted that attendance at the WALGA conference will be treated separately under Budget allocations part b. of the Policy. (\$2,000/ member and \$3,000 for the president.)

The revised Council Policy incorporating the amendments is provided for Council's consideration (attachment 10.4.5.2 Revised Policy 6.4).

The adoption of the revised Policy is an important step towards establishing clarity for all Elected Members and their developmental needs.

## STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995 s2.7(2)(b) – Determine the Local Government's policies

## **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

Revised Elected Member Training and Development Policy 6.4.

## **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

There are budgeted financial implications in relation to this item.

## **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The matter before Council generally accords with the following Shire desired outcome as expressed in the revised Shire of Wyalkatchem Strategic Community Plan

# Objective: A well-managed and effective Council organisation

Outcome No.	Outcome	Action No.	Actions
5.1 A well-managed and effective Council organisation	A well-managed and effective Council organisation	5.1.1	Implement effective governance structures
	5.1.2	Embed sound risk management frameworks to mitigate council's strategic and operational risk	
		5.1.4	Implement systems and processes to enhance organisational capability

10.4.6. SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM BUSH FIRE BRIGADES LOCAL LAW

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 25 June 2024

Reporting Officer: Stephanie Elvidge, via Consultant Chris Liversage

Disclosure of Interest: NIL

File Number: 19.08.02

Attachment Reference: Attachment 10.4.6 – Draft BFBLL

## **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

**Absolute Majority** 

## **OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION**

That Council:

- 1. In accordance with section 3.12(4) of the Local Government Act 1995, adopts the Shire of Wyalkatchem Bush Fire Brigades Local Law as attachment 10.4.6;
- 2. In accordance with s3.12(5) of the Local Government Act 1995 the local law be published in the Government Gazette and a copy sent to the Ministers for Local Government and Emergency Services;
- 3. In accordance with s3.12(6) of the Local Government Act 1995, after Gazettal local public notice be given:
  - a. Stating the title of the local law;
  - b. Summarizing the purpose and effect of the local law and specifying the day on which it comes into operation; and
  - c. Advising that copies of the local law may be inspected or obtained from the Shire offices.
- 4. In accordance with the Local Laws Explanatory Memoranda Directions as issued by the Minister for Local Government on 12 November 2010, a copy of the local law and a duly completed explanatory memorandum signed by the Shire President and Chief Executive Officer be sent to the Western Australian Parliamentary Joint Standing Committee on Delegated Legislation.

## **SUMMARY**

The Shire of Wyalkatchem has bush fire brigades but did not have a local law as required by s43 of the *Bush Fires Act 1954*. A local law was duly made and published in the Government Gazette on 13 March 2023 and came into effect 14 days later.

Local laws are subject to review by the WA Parliamentary Joint Standing Committee on Delegated Legislation (JSCDL) who scrutinize and review local laws and subsidiary legislation on behalf of Parliament. If a local law offends its terms of reference, is unlawful or it considers that the local law was not correctly made, the Committee can recommend to Parliament that the local law be disallowed. Prior to doing so, the Committee usually requests the responsible authority to amend the regulation or local law.

In June 2023, the Committee requested the Shire to amend its Bush Fire Brigades Local Law as it considered that it did not fully deal with the matters that it considered must be dealt with if a local government makes a bush fire brigades local law. While the Shire's original local law was the same

as one made by the City of Greater Geraldton and the Shire of Carnarvon in 2022 and supported by legal advice obtained by those local governments, the JSCDL noted that it included a clause 7 which stated that:

**7.** Appointment, Employment, Payment, Dismissal and Duties of Bush Fire Control Officers
The appointment, employment, payment, dismissal and duties of bush fire control officers is
dealt with by the Act.

The Shire of Wyalkatchem Bush Fire Brigades Amendment Local Law 2023 was published in the Government Gazette on 7 November 2023 and deleted the apparently offending clause.

In February 2024 the committee advised that the amendment still did not fulfil the undertaking previously requested and amongst other things advised that 'Such matters must be regulated by local law. The local law is inconsistent with and not authorised by the Bush Fires Act 1954.'

At its meeting held on 21 March 2024 council resolved to adopt a new local law which is a template made by the WA Local Government Association. The draft was advertised for comment and copies sent to the relevant Ministers as required by the Act. No comments were received other than a suggested minor date correction by the WA Department of Local Government and Regional Development.

Subject to that amendment it can now be 'made' and will come into effect 14 days after publication in the Government Gazette.

#### COMMENT

As advised to council on 21 March, the most efficient way to deal with the JSCDL requirements was to replace the local law. A new *Shire of Wyalkatchem Bush Fire Brigades Local Law 2024* is attached; as noted above it is identical to a template made by the WA Local Government Association (WALGA).

#### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Most matters relating to bush fires and the role of local governments are dealt with by the Bush Fires Act and its associated Regulations. Section 43 of the Bush Fires Act provides that a local government which establishes a bush fire brigade <a href="mailto:sheet] sheet bush fires and the role of local governments are dealt with by the Bush Fires Act provides that a local government which establishes a bush fire brigade <a href="mailto:sheet] sheet bush fires and the role of local governments are dealt with by the Bush Fires Act provides that a local government which establishes a bush fire brigade <a href="mailto:sheet] sheet bush fires and the role of local governments are dealt with by the Bush Fires Act provides that a local government which establishes a bush fire brigade <a href="mailto:sheet] sheet bush fires act provides that a local government which establishes a bush fire brigade <a href="mailto:sheet] sheet bush fires act provides that a local government which establishes a bush fire brigade sheet bush fires act provides that a local government which establishes a bush fire brigade <a href="mailto:sheet] sheet bush fires act provides that a local government which establishes a bush fire brigade sheet bush fires act provides that a local government which establishes a bush fire brigade sheet bush fires act provides that a local government which is a local government which establishes a bush fires and sheet bush fires a local government which is a loca

... provide for the appointment or election of a captain, a first lieutenant, a second lieutenant, and such additional lieutenants as may be necessary as officers of the bush fire brigade, and prescribe their respective duties.

Other sections of the Bush Fires Act where a local government <u>may</u> make local laws are:

- Under s33(5a) to require land owners to make fire breaks. Section 33(1) though allows this
  to be done simply by publishing a notice in the Gazette or a newspaper circulating in the
  district; and where a local government does so the provisions of the notice override the local
  law.
- Under s41(1), to establish and maintain one or more bush fire brigades and equip them with appliances, equipment and apparatus; and
- Under s62, make local laws in relation to —

- the appointment, employment, payment, dismissal and duties of bush fire control officers; and
- the organisation, establishment, maintenance and equipment with appliances and apparatus of bush fire brigades to be established and maintained by the local government; and
- o any other matters affecting the exercise of any powers or authorities conferred and the performance of any duties imposed upon the local government by this Act.

Section 3.12 of the Local Government Act 1995 sets out how local governments are to make local laws. Amongst other things this requires a local government to give state-wide and local public notice stating that it proposes to make a local law, the purpose and effect of which is summarized in the notice for a period of 6 weeks after it first appears.

The purpose and effect of the proposed Shire of Wyalkatchem Volunteer Bush Fire Brigades Local Law was included in the agenda of the council meeting of 21 March 2024. A copy of the proposed local law was sent to the Ministers for Local Government and Emergency Services.

Public notice as required was given for a 7-week period ending on 21 May 2024. No comments were received from the public or the Minister for Emergency Services. The WA Department of Local Government responded on behalf of the Minister for Local Government suggesting a minor correction to a date in the proposed local law, which is shown 'marked' on the attachment to this report.

Subject to adoption by council, this amendment the local law may now be Gazetted, and will come into effect 14 days after publication. Other procedural matters required are listed in the recommendation to council.

#### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct policy implications in relation to this item.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are financial implications associated with the drafting, advertising, notices required and Gazettal of the proposed new local law.

## **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The matter before Council generally accords with the following Shire desired outcome as expressed in the revised Shire of Wyalkatchem Strategic Community Plan.

Goal: Transparent, accountable and effective governance.

Goal No.	Action No.	Actions
10 Transparent, accountable	10.1	Ensuring a well-informed Council makes good decisions for the community
and effective governance	10.4	Maintaining Integrated Strategic and Operational plans

### 10.4.7. TEMPORARY WAIVER OF HIRE FEES FOR THE AIR STRIP AND TERMINAL

Applicant: Wyalkatchem CBH & Agricultural Museum Ass Inc.

Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 25 June 2024

Reporting Officer: Stephanie Elvidge – Governance Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 22.02.01

Attachment Reference: Attachment 10.4.7 - Request for Waiver of Fees - Aerodrome Fly – In

Event 13th July 2024

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

**Absolute Majority** 

### **OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION**

- 1. That Council support the Wyalkatchem CBH & Agricultural Museum Ass Inc, Fly In Event.
- 2. That Council approve the CEO to waive bonds and fees and charges for the hire of the Wyalkatchem Airstrip and Wyalkatchem Terminal Building for Saturday 13 July 2024.

### **SUMMARY**

Council has been asked to grant approval to the CEO to waive various bonds, fees and charges for the Wyalkatchem tourist motivated Fly -In Event on 13<sup>th</sup> July 2024.

### **BACKGROUND**

The Museum is proposing to hold a Fly – In Event with a sausage sizzle, farm, museum and gypsum mine visits for the aircraft members of the Northam Aero Club; Cunderdin Club and Royal Aero Club.

The CEO's current Delegation 1.2.32 Reduction or Waiver of Fees is authorised up until a limit of \$500.00. This is insufficient for the request received.

### **COMMENT**

In the past the Council has agreed to waive fees to accommodate various activities and events. The CEO proposes that Council waive the following fees associated with the Fly – In Event:

\$ 50.00 Filming Permit

\$430.00 Airstrip Day Hire

\$ 55.00 Terminal Building Hire

### \$535.00 TOTAL FEES

In addition, The CEO requests consideration be given to waiving the Bond amounts for the Hire of the Airstrip and Terminal Building as follows:

\$2,600.00 Airstrip use bond

- \$ 100.00 Terminal Building (TB) deposit
- \$ 100.00 TB Cleaning deposit
- \$ 15.00 TB Key deposit

### **\$2815.00 TOTAL BONDS**

\*Note that Community Bus Cleaning and Fuel fees will apply as per fees and charges.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995 S6.12 – Power to defer, grant discounts, waive or write off debts; Local Government Act 1995 – Delegation Register

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, Regulation 26 – Discount, incentive, concession.

### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

Council Policy 9.2 – Community Bus Hire.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

In providing approval to the CEO to waive the bonds, fees and charges associated with the Wyalkatchem CBH Agricultural Museum Association Incorporation, Errol Croft Fly In, Council is foregoing an income of \$535 (on the assumption that the bond money is fully refunded after the event).

### **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The Errol Croft Fly in is in accordance with the following Goals in the Shire of Wyalkatchem Strategic Community Plan:

Goal 2 – An active, engaged and social community; Goal 4 – Capitalise Tourism Potential

Outcome No.	Outcome	Action No.	Actions
Goal 2	An active, engaged and social community	2.3	Provide community venues, & open spaces that facilitate opportunities for the community to connect
	-	2.4	Partner with key stakeholders to achieve an increase in active participation for all ages
Goal 4	Capitalise Tourism	4.1	Promote, develop tourism & maintain/enhance local attractions
	Potential	4.2	•Collaborate with our partners to promote local and regional tourism initiatives
		4.3	• Provide facilities to encourage tourist and resident visitation
		4.4	•Work with the community to develop & promote tourism initiatives
		4.5	Encouraging visitors into the town centre

## 10.5. PLANNING AND BUILDING

- 11. MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN
- 12. QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN
- 13. URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY THE PERSON PRESIDING OR BY DECISION
- **14.**MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS
- 15.CLOSURE OF THE MEETING





## OF THE ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL HELD ON THURSDAY 16 May 2024

Council Chambers
Honour Avenue
Wyalkatchem

Commencement: 4:03pm

Closure: 7:11pm

### **Preface**

When the Chief Executive Officer approved these Minutes for distribution they are in essence "Unconfirmed" until the following Ordinary Meeting of Council, where the minutes will be confirmed subject to any amendments.

The "Confirmed" Minutes are then signed off by the Presiding Member.

### **Unconfirmed Minutes**

These draft minutes were approved for distribution on 22 May 2024.

Sabine Taylor

**Chief Executive Officer** 

### **DISCLAIMER**

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Wyalkatchem for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during this meeting. It is strongly advised that persons do not act on what is heard at this meeting and should only rely on written confirmation of Council's decisions, which will be provided within ten days of this meeting.

### **DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST**

Councillors and staff are reminded of the requirements of section 5.65 of the *Local Government Act* 1995, to disclose any interest or perceived interest in any matter to be discussed during a meeting, and also the requirement to disclose any item affecting impartiality.

### **Financial Interest:**

Under section 5.60A of the *Local Government Act 1995*, a person is said to have a financial interest in a matter if it is reasonable to expect that the matter will, if dealt with by the Local Government in a particular way, result in a financial gain, loss, benefit or detriment for the person.

### **Proximity Interest:**

Under section 5.60B of the *Local Government Act 1995*, a person is said to have a proximity interest in a matter if the matter concerns a proposed change to a planning scheme affecting land that adjoins the person's land; a proposed change to the zoning or use of land that adjoins the person's land; or a proposed development of land that adjoins the person's land.

### **Impartiality Interest:**

To maintain transparency, it is important to disclose all interests, including impartiality interests which include interests arising from kinship, friendship and membership of associations. If it is possible that your vote on a matter may be perceived as impartial, you should disclose your interest.

### **Disclosing an Interest:**

Disclosures must be made, in writing, to the Chief Executive Officer prior to the meeting at which the matter in which you have an interest is to be discussed.

If you disclose a Financial or Proximity Interest, you must leave the room while the matter is discussed and voted on. Only after a decision has been reached may you return to the meeting, at which time the Presiding Person will inform you of Council's decision on the matter.

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.	l	DECLARATION OF OPENING	. 1
2.	I	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME	. 1
	2.2. Re	sponse to Public Questions Previously Taken on Notice	1
	2.3. De	eclaration of Public Question Time opened	1
	2.4. De	eclaration of Public Question Time closed	1
3.		ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES, LEAVE OF ABSENCE	. 1
	3.2. At	tendance	1
	3.3. Ap	pologies	1
	3.4. Ap	proved Leave of Absence	1
	3.5. Ap	pplications for Leave of Absence	1
4.	•	OBITUARIES	. 1
5.	ı	PETITIONS, DEPUTATIONS, PRESENTATIONS	. 2
	5.2. Pe	titions	2
	5.3. De	eputations	2
	5.4. Pr	esentations	2
6.	I	DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	. 2
	6.2. Fir	nancial and Proximity Interest	2
	6.3. Im	partiality Interests	2
7.	•	CONFIRMATION AND RECEIPT OF MINUTES	. 2
	7.1. Co	onfirmation of Minutes	2
	7.1.1.	Ordinary Meeting of Council – 18 April 2024	2
	7.2. Re	ceipt of Minutes	2
	7.2.1.	Great Eastern Country Zone – 11 April 2024	2
8.	4	ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION	. 3
9.	ı	MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED	. 3
10.	ı	REPORTS	. 4
	10.1. CC	DRPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	4
	10.1.1.	ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – APRIL 2024	4
	10.1.2.	ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – CREDIT CARD – MARCH 2024	6
	10.1.3.	MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT – APRIL 2024	7
	10.2. W	ORKS AND SERVICES	9
	10.2.1	MANAGER OF WORKS OFFICER'S REPORT APRIL 2024	. 9

	10.2	.2.	LATE ITEM 13.1 - RESTRICTED ACCESS VEHICLE APPLICATION	13
	10.3.	СО	MMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	16
	10.3	.1.	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER'S REPORT APRIL 2024	16
	10.4.	GO	VERNANCE AND COMPLIANCE	19
	10.4	.1.	CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REPORT – MAY 2024	19
	10.5.	PLA	NNING AND BUILDING	21
11.		N	OTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	22
	11.1.	CEA	ACA – CR MISCHA STRATFORD (as written)	22
12.		Q	UESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	25
13.		U	RGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY THE PERSON PRESIDING OR BY DECISION	25
14.		N	1ATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS	25
	14.1.	СО	NFIDENTIAL BRIEFING NOTE – WYALKATCHEM SWIMMING POOL PROJECT	25
	14.2.	QU	ESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	26
15.		С	LOSURE OF THE MEETING	26

### 1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

Shire President, Cr Garner, declared the meeting open at 4:03pm.

### 2. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

### 2.2. Response to Public Questions Previously Taken on Notice

Nil Received.

### 2.3. Declaration of Public Question Time opened

Public Question Time opened at 4:03pm.

There weren't any questions.

### 2.4. Declaration of Public Question Time closed

Public Question Time closed at 4:04 pm.

### 3. ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES, LEAVE OF ABSENCE

### 3.2. Attendance

Members:

Cr. Owen Garner Shire President
Cr. Christy Petchell Deputy President

Cr. Mischa Stratford Cr Christopher Loton Cr. Tracy Dickson Cr. Justin Begley Cr. Rod Lawson Kerr

Staff:

Sabine Taylor Chief Executive Officer

Claire Trenorden Manager of Corporate Services – *left the meeting at 4:50pm* 

Terry Delane Manager of Works – *left the meeting at 5:02pm* 

Stephanie Elvidge Governance Executive Officer

Visitors: Stephen Gamble – *left the meeting at 6:20pm* 

Ken Hammond – left the meeting at 5:41pm

### 3.3. Apologies

Nil

### 3.4. Approved Leave of Absence

Ni

### 3.5. Applications for Leave of Absence

Nil

### 4. OBITUARIES

It was advised that Ken Mews had recently passed.

### 5. PETITIONS, DEPUTATIONS, PRESENTATIONS

### 5.2. Petitions

Nil

### 5.3. Deputations

Nil

### 5.4. Presentations

Nil

### 6. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

### 6.2. Financial and Proximity Interest

1. Cr Mischa Stratford declared a Proximity Interest in late Item 13.1 RESTRICTED VEHICLE APPLICATION.

The extent of her interest is that the family farming business has neighbouring land to the road in question. Approval will not impact on the business in any way.

### 6.3. Impartiality Interests

1. Manager of Works Terry Delane declared an Impartiality interest in late Item 13.1 RESTRICTED VEHICLE APPLICATION.

The extent of his interest is that the letter received regarding the matter which is against the application is from a work colleague (non-work related.)

### 7. CONFIRMATION AND RECEIPT OF MINUTES

### 7.1. Confirmation of Minutes

### 7.1.1. Ordinary Meeting of Council – 18 April 2024

Minutes of the Shire of Wyalkatchem Ordinary Meeting of Council held on Thursday 18 April 2024 (Attachment 7.1.1).

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(62/2024) Moved: Cr Begley Seconded: Cr Lawson Kerr
That the minutes of the Shire of Wyalkatchem Ordinary Meeting of Council of
Thursday 18 April 2024 (Attachment 7.1.1) be confirmed as a true and correct
Record, noting that there is a date error in The Item 10.4.3 which will be corrected.

CARRIED 7/0

### 7.2. Receipt of Minutes

### 7.2.1. Great Eastern Country Zone – 11 April 2024

Minutes of the Shire of the Great Eastern Country Zone Meeting held on Thursday 11 April 2024 (Attachment 7.2.1).

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(63/2024) Moved: Cr Petchell Seconded: Cr Dickson
That the minutes of the Great Eastern Country Zone Meeting held on Thursday 11
April (Attachment 7.2.1) be received.

8. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION Nil

### 9. MATTERS FOR WHICH THE MEETING MAY BE CLOSED

Confidential Briefing Note – Wyalkatchem Swimming Pool Project. Councillor Questions on Notice.

### 10.REPORTS

### 10.1. CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

### 10.1.1. ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – APRIL 2024

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 16 May 2024 Reporting Officer: Parul Begum

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 12.10.02

Attachment Reference: Attachment 10.1.1 – Accounts for Payment – April 2024

### **SUMMARY**

To provide Council with a list of accounts paid by the Chief Executive Officer in accordance with his delegated authority and for Council to endorse the payments made for the prior month.

### **BACKGROUND**

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, s13(1), requires that if a local government has delegated to the CEO its power to make payments from the municipal fund or the trust fund, a list of accounts paid by the CEO is to be prepared each month showing all payments since the last such list was prepared.

Council has delegated to the CEO (delegation number 1.2.17) the power to make payments from the municipal fund or trust fund.

### **COMMENT**

The payment listing for April 2024 is presented to Council for endorsement.

### **MARCH 2024**

Bank Account	Payment Type	Last Number	First Number in the report
Municipal and Trust	EFT	EFT 3666	EFT 33608
DD	DD	DD 3219.1	DD 3178.1

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations, S13.1

### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct policy implications in relation to this item.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Expenditure in accordance with the 2023/2024 Annual Budget.

### **COMMUNITY and STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The matter before Council generally accords with the following Shire desired outcome as expressed in the revised Shire of Wyalkatchem Strategic Community Plan.

Goal No.	Strategies		Actions
Goal 10	Transparent, accountable and effective governance	10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4	<ul> <li>Ensuring a well-informed Council makes good decisions for the community</li> <li>Ensuring sound financial management and plans for the Shire's long-term financial sustainability</li> <li>High quality corporate governance, accountability and compliance</li> <li>Maintaining Integrated Strategic and Operational plans</li> </ul>

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(64/2024) Moved: Cr Loton Seconded: Cr Petchell

That Council endorse the total payments for the month of April 2024 being \$387,020.93 which comprised of:

- 1. Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) payments in the Municipal Fund totalling \$335,265.85;
- 2. Direct Debit (DD) payments in the Municipal Fund totalling \$51,755.08.

### 10.1.2. ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – CREDIT CARD – MARCH 2024

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 16 May 2024

Reporting Officer: Parul Begum, Finance Officer Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: File Ref: 12.10.02

Attachment Reference: Attachment 10.1.2 - Credit Card - March 2024

### **BACKGROUND**

Council governance procedures require the endorsement of credit card payments at each OMC. The attached credit card payment report has been reviewed by the Manager of Corporate Services.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995, Part 6 – Financial Management s.6.4 Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, R34

### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

Policy Number 2.1 – Purchasing Policy.

Policy Number 2.3 – Credit Card Policy.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Nil. Reported expenditure is assessed by management as being consistent with the FY22/23 Annual Budget.

### **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

This matter is consistent with the following Strategic Community Plan goal.

### Goal - Transparent, accountable and effective governance.

Goal No.	Strategies		Actions
Goal	Transparent,	10.1	<ul> <li>Ensuring a well-informed Council makes good</li> </ul>
10	accountable, and		decisions for the community
	effective governance	10.2	<ul> <li>Ensuring sound financial management and plans for the Shire's long-term financial sustainability</li> </ul>
		10.3	<ul> <li>High-quality corporate governance, accountability, and compliance</li> </ul>
		10.4	<ul> <li>Maintaining Integrated Strategic and Operational plans.</li> </ul>

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(65/2024) Moved: Cr Petchell Seconded: Cr Begley

That Council endorses credit card payments for the period 29 February to 28 March 2024, totalling \$2,865.26 (refer to attachment 10.1.2).

### 10.1.3. MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT – APRIL 2024

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 16 May 2024

Reporting Officer: Rhona Hawkins, LG Consultant

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 25.08

Attachment Reference: Attachment 10.1.3 – Monthly Financial Report April 2024

### **BACKGROUND**

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 34 requires a local government to prepare a monthly financial statement that reports on actual revenue and expenditure against the annual budget prepared under regulation 22(1) (d).

Council has adopted a material variance of 10% or \$10,000 whichever is the greater.

### **COMMENT**

The attached report includes:

- Statement of Financial Activity by Program (p.3)
- Statement of Financial Activity by Nature and Type (p.4)

The statements provide details of the Shire's operations on an actual year to date basis.

These statements and Notes 1 (p.5) and 2 (p.6) are statutory requirements and must be presented to Council.

The remaining notes all relate to the Statements of Financial Activity.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

Local Government Act 1995, Part 6 – Financial Management S6.4 Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations, R34

### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct policy implications in relation to this item.

### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

Total Cash Available as at 30 April 2024 is \$3,649,159;

- cash available is made up of unrestricted cash \$340,688 (9.34%) and
- restricted cash \$3,308,471 (90.66%).

Rates Debtors balance as at 30 April 2024 is \$72,481 and Rates Notices for 2023-24 were issued in July 2023. Rates collected as at end of April 2024 was \$1,440,802 – 95.2%.

**April 2024:** Operating Revenue – Operating revenue of \$2,493,511 is made up of Rates – 58.11%, Grants – 16.65%, Fees and Charges – 10.38%, Interest earnings – 4.62%, profit on asset disposals – 10.23% and other – 0%.

Operating Expenses – Operating expenses of \$4,966,199 is made of Employee Costs – 24.8%, Materials and Contracts – 29.33%, Depreciation – 39.06%, Insurance – 3.56%, Finance – 0.03% and Utility – 2.67% and Other Expenditure – 0.55%.

### **COMMUNITY AND STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The matter before Council generally accords with the following Shire desired outcome as expressed in the revised Shire of Wyalkatchem Strategic Community Plan.

Goal: Transparent, accountable and effective governance.

Goal No.	Strategies		Actions
Goal 10	Transparent, accountable and effective governance	10.1	<ul> <li>Ensuring a well-informed Council makes good decisions for the community</li> <li>Ensuring sound financial management and plans for the Shire's long-term financial sustainability</li> </ul>
		10.3	<ul> <li>High quality corporate governance, accountability and compliance</li> <li>Maintaining Integrated Strategic and Operational plans.</li> </ul>

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(66/2024) Moved: Cr Petchell Seconded: Cr Loton

That Council accepts the Statements of Financial Activity for the month ending 30 April 2024 (refer attachment 10.1.3).

### 10.2. WORKS AND SERVICES

### 10.2.1. MANAGER OF WORKS OFFICER'S REPORT APRIL 2024

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 16 May 2024

Reporting Officer: Terry Delane, Manager of Works

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 13.05.01

Attachment Reference: Attachment 10.2.1.1 – Roads Hierarchy

Attachment 10.2.1.2 - Road Maintenance Program

### **BACKGROUND**

To inform Council of the activities of the works and services team during the period April/May 2024.

### **OVERVIEW**

The month of April was dominated by the gazetted public holidays of Easter and Anzac Day. These were linked to RDO's which allowed for a more convenient use of the long weekends for our staff.

This did however affect the number of operating days available. There was a total of 16 working days available. Despite this the focus for April was to return to general town maintenance and the road maintenance grading program as detailed in this report.

### **COMMENT:**

### **ROADS**

### Regional Road Group (RRG)

Zone meeting of RRG was held on Tuesday 23<sup>rd</sup> April.

### Roads 2 Recovery (R2R)

The Shire has been advised that there will be no further funding under the R2R stream in the future.

### Wheatbelt Secondary Freight Network (WSFN)

It is not confirmed in writing that the application for funding under the WSFN system has been approved. The consequence of this is that any monies spent on any Capital Road will come out of Council's own funds.

Strategically this is critical with both the Koorda Road section earmarked for reconstruction and the Cunderdin Road work proposed both becoming urgent due to continued decline in the pavement and seal and will drive repair and maintenance costs up if we are unable to complete under Capital Works (as per our site visit observations and discussions).

The proposed Capital Road program for 2024/2025 will now solely be focused on the Wyalkatchem North Road. This is to be discussed and confirmed via the FY 2024/2025 Budget process.

Job	Description of works	Total Budget \$	JTD Actual	Orders released/ costs expected	Total	Variance
RRG0130 Koorda Road	Repair edges and repair edge breaks, shoving and pot holing.	\$ 90,000	\$	\$	\$	
RRG0131 Cunderdin Road	Reconstruct outer lane & repair culvert	\$ 95,000	\$	\$	\$	

### **Black Spot Projects**

Work has not commenced on the business case.

### Road Maintenance Program

- o Maintenance grading programs has recommenced with the following roads graded;
  - o Garn Rd, Cox Rd, Mizen Rd, Diver Rd, DePierres Rd and the Tammin-Wyalkatchem Rd.
- There has been some verge and gutter cleaning on Cox Rd, Diver Rd and DePierres Rd. This
  has brought the roads back to more functional width for vehicle passing and for traversing
  with farm machinery.

O Maintenance will continue as per the attachment 10.2.1.2 A - 2024 / 2025 Road Maintenance Schedule.



### Gamble St drain

o Asphalt repair, footpath repair and handrails are scheduled for the week after next week, refer Council Resolution below.

(55/2024) Moved: Cr Stratford Seconded: Cr Dickson

That Council approves the footpath replacement and the other recommended minor concrete works be coded against the Capital account for the footpath work at an estimated value of \$5,700.

CARRIED 7/0

### PARKS & GARDENS - TOWN SERVICES

- o Green stock for Ashelford Park is still expected to be ready for planting at the end of May.
- o The concrete path at Ashelford Park has been sealed.
- Metal flowers from Tidy Towns 2003 have been re-painted by the building maintenance officer.

- o Dowerin Work Camp have concreted in the new flag poles and assisted with some signage.
- The town / garden crew along with the Dowerin Work Camp did an exceptional job in preparing Pioneer Park for the ANZAC Day service, which was well attended by the community.
- Some remedial work was completed on the paving on the corner of Honour Ave and Railway Terrace.



• Currently updating the financial system, figures will be finalized 30<sup>th</sup> June.

### **Swimming Pool**

Tenders are still under evaluation.

### **Recreation Reserve**

- Oval maintenance regime has been assessed and will be put forward as a budget item.
- The Town dam remedial work has been completed, i.e. a new foot valved installed to the inlet pipe and a Variable Speed Drive installed to the main irrigation pump.
- Currently updating the financial system, figures will be finalized 30<sup>th</sup> June

Cemetery

- o Friends of the Cemetery are purchasing a notice board with lockable glass doors.
- Rotary have a stock of 60 rosemary plants which the garden crew will plant in the next couple of weeks along the front fence.
- Currently updating the financial system, figures will be finalized 30<sup>th</sup> June

**RUBBISH TIP** 

- Some minor road construction has been completed.
- Fencing works on hold pending budget approval.
- Currently updating the financial system, figures will be finalized 30<sup>th</sup> June

### **HUMAN RESOURCES**

Nil

### OH&S

Nil

**VEHICLE/PLANT** 

• The air compressor had to be replaced on the Iveco, along with the foot valve, fixed and re gassed air conditioner, cost: \$ 4,597.23.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

There are no statutory environment implications in relation to this item.

### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct policy implications in relation to this item.

### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

There are some financial implications in relation to this item.

### **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The list before Council is generally in accordance with the desired outcome as expressed in the Shire of Wyalkatchem Strategic Community Plan.

### Goal: Our built environment responds to the accessibility and connectivity needs of all.

Outcome No.	Action No	. Actions
Our built environment responds to the		Improving safety on road, cycle and footpath networks.
accessibility an connectivity needs of all.		Developing and planning community infrastructure to improve use and social interaction
	8.3	Implement Aged Friendly Plan. Implement the Disability Access and Inclusion Plan
8.4		(DAIP).

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(67/2024) Moved: Cr Loton Seconded: Cr Stratford That Council receives the Manager of Works Officer's report.

CARRIED 7/0

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(68/2024) Moved: Cr Loton Seconded: Cr Stratford
That Council accept the Manager of Works late Item 13.1 as item 10.2.2.

CARRIED 7/0

Cr Stratford declared a Proximity Interest in Late Item 13.1, known as Item 10.2.2 – see 6.2

Mr Delane declared an Impartiality Interest in Late Item 13.1, known as Item 10.2.2 – see 6.3

### 10.2.2. LATE ITEM 13.1 - RESTRICTED ACCESS VEHICLE APPLICATION

Applicant: Not Applicable

Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 16 May 2024

Reporting Officer: Terry Delane – Manager of Works

Disclosure of Interest: Impartiality – the matter is in relation to a colleague's property

File Number: 13.05.01

Attachment Reference: 13.1.1 – Main Roads RAV application email

13.1.2 – Jonas – Letter of concern 13.1.3 – Access Route Assessment

### **BACKGROUND**

The Shire from time to time receives applications for restricted access vehicles. (RAV APPLICATIONS) These can be for special weight increases, heights, widths, lengths or axle configurations. Generally, these applications are from local farming entities or local transport companies. In these cases, the Manager of Works assesses the applications and grants or denies the permit and if granted outlines any special conditions the entity must follow.

### COMMENT

The Shire of Wyalkatchem has recently received an application from Tom Fullerton Trucking (TFF) to access the Cunderdin to Wyalkatchem Rd from the boundary SLK 0.00 to the Pulford Rd intersection SLK 6.13 and Pulford Rd from the Cunderdin Rd intersection SLK 0.00 to the Shire boundary SLK 1.59.

TFF has applied to increase the rating to allow a RAV 7 vehicle (36.5m long)

The estimated annual tonnage to be shifted is 10,000 tonnes.

The contractor carts mostly grain and lime for farmers.

They have listed;

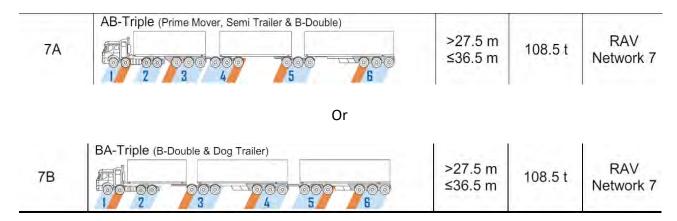
"To reduce the amount of trucks to run on these roads, and to make the grain harvest season more efficient." as their reason for RAV Access Application.

The following roads en route:

- 1. Ygnattering Rd: Tandem Drive 6.1 without conditions
- 2. Cunderdin Wyalkatchem Rd to shire boundary: Tandem Drive 6.1 without conditions
- 3. Cunderdin Wyalkatchem Rd boundary to: Tandem 4.1 without conditions
- 4. Seventeen Mile Gate Rd: Tandem 4.1 without conditions
- 5. Watercarrin Rd : Tandem 4.1 without conditions6. Pulford Rd : Tandem 4.1 without conditions

We have one contractor who has been given concessional loading to a level 2 which means they can cart extra tonnage on each axle, but the same as a standard road train in length.

Fullerton Trucking are applying to operate a C Train configuration.



Their application to MRWA is for an estimated 10,000 tonnes, however the Pulford Rd application is to cater for harvest freight only, from 2 paddocks that border Pulford Rd. This freight is expected to be a week maximum and for one rig only carting to Cunderdin.

I have assessed the road and discussed with Fullerton Trucking with the following comments.

- 1. The Cunderdin Rd is rated is a level 4 rating and has not had other applications to increase it. The section of road is in currently in a reasonably poor condition, with work at this stage scheduled for the next couple of years.
- 2. The intersection with Pulford is very wide with very good sight lines both ways and both entering and exiting.
- 3. The juncture of the 2 roads shows evidence of bleeding and metal shedding.
- 4. The section of Pulford Road is reasonably narrow and heavily treed with Mallees and Salmon gums.
- 5. There is a culvert that carries the water from a creek that does overflow in heavy rains.
- 6. The is a short section of moral country just before Jonas's gate which appears prone to rutting when wet.

### Tom Fullerton's comments were;

- 1. He needs to use Pulford Rd to access the 2 paddocks
- 2. He is only carting grain for a short period while those paddocks are stripped.
- 3. There are rating issues and road condition issues with Williams and Watercarrin Rd.
- 4. Those roads head the wrong direction as the grain goes to Cunderdin.
- 5. They would not pass other trucks at any of the slow / narrow points.
- 6. He is happy to accept conditions that outline these points.
- 7. The may not use the C train depending on yields etc, but need to know now,

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

There are no statutory environment implications in relation to this item.

### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct policy implications in relation to this item.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications in relation to this item.

### **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The list before Council is generally in accordance with the desired outcome as expressed in the Shire of Wyalkatchem Strategic Community Plan.

Goal: Our built environment responds to the accessibility and connectivity needs of all.

Outcome No.	А	ction No	o. Actions					
Our built er	nvironment	8.2	Developing	and	plann	ing	com	munity
responds	to the		infrastructure	to	improve	use	and	social
accessibility	and		interaction.					
connectivity ne	eds of all.							

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(69/2024) Moved: Cr Stratford

Seconded: Cr Dickson

That Council approve Fullarton Trucking being granted the RAV 7 access and appropriate conditions and that Main Roads of WA be conveyed these conditions to form part of the Approval or Rejection Notice.

**LOST 2/5** 

For – Cr Stratford and Cr Begley

Against – Councillors Petchell, Loton, Lawson Kerr, Dickson and Garner

Mr Delane left the meeting at 5:02pm.

### 10.3. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### 10.3.1. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OFFICER'S REPORT APRIL 2024

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 16 May 2024

Reporting Officer: Nikki Towell, Community Development Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 38.44.04

Attachment Reference: Nil

### **SUMMARY**

To provide Council with an update of Community Development initiatives and events for April / May 2024.

### **COMMENT**

### **Mystery Seniors Bus Trip**

On Wednesday 17<sup>th</sup> April 2024, 16 community members went on the first Seniors' Mystery Bus Trip. The group left the Shire offices at 9 am on the community bus and travelled to Meriden to attend a cultural experience by Njaki Njaki Tours.

The group experienced bush medicine, enjoyed scones infused with Lemon Myrtle, and listened to a digeridoo performance. After the activity, the group moved to the Wild Poppy Café and enjoyed an amazing lunch and refreshments.

The feedback forms received from the participants were overwhelmingly positive, and almost all rated the trip as "Excellent". They also indicated they would like to go on another similar trip, and that they had enjoyed the day out and the company.

One area mentioned as needing improvement was the community bus needing upgrading - comfortable seats, easier access and capacity to store walkers on board. Better air-conditioning would also be desirable.







Budget requested \$1700.00 Total Cost \$1574.70

### Ashelford Park Opening Ceremony

The opening ceremony for Ashelford Park in conjunction with the 21<sup>st</sup> Anniversary of Tidy Towns is progressing. The proposed date of event has been scheduled for Saturday 22<sup>nd</sup> June 2024 which has been confirmed.

Resolution from OMC on 21/03/2024

That Council;

"3. Approves the additional expenditure of approximately \$5,600 for the Plaque and Opening event which will incorporate the Tidy Town 21st anniversary from GL code 2040212 Public Relations (2,000) and GL code 2140285 Legal Expenses (2,400)."

### Youth Table Tennis Tournament Fridays

The 19<sup>th</sup> of April 2024 was the first of the Table Tennis Torments being held at the Recreation Center.

Children aged between 10 - 16 were invited via fliers and the W.D.H.S. The invitations included permission slips.

Ten children attended the first session. The order of play was determined by picking names out of a hat and games continued until there was a winner. There are no prizes given out – just bragging rights. The children were all well-behaved and also helped to referee the games when their peers were playing.

Advertising for both volunteers and youth began on the 10<sup>th</sup> of April 2024, with posters distributed at the school, a post in the Shire Newsletter via the Wylie Weekly and the shop windows in town. A roster of adult helpers will be determined weekly. Currently only two volunteers have registered from the community to help.

This event is scheduled to run every Friday of term two, a total of ten weeks. After this time, the viability of the Youth Table Tennis will be measured by the number of youths attending and the volunteer support commitment to determine if a permanent type of youth group is needed in the town.



Budget vs actual will not be accurately determined until the end of the 10 weeks when the council will be presented with the information.



### **Rodeo Update**

An advertising campaign for the Wyalkatchem Rodeo and Camping Event to be held on 24<sup>th</sup> August 2024 commenced mid-April 2024, led by Double Barrel Entertainment. The Shire Camping booking website is up and running via the HUMANITIX platform. Currently 323 tickets have been purchased.

This will be further improved by uploading of a map of the Town, Oval and Entrances/ Camping and Caravanning areas.

Expressions of interest have been received to hold the market stalls and an invitation has been sent this week to all participants from last year and advertising will commence in the near future in local magazines in the Wheatbelt.

The working group has been well attended and an action plan drawn up to keep the group on track.

### Next steps:

- The Rodeo Purpose Statement Wednesday 15th May
- Mapping Friday 31<sup>st</sup> May
- Meet with Double Barrell and determine roles and responsibilities in progress
- How to measure success Next Meeting
- Risk Management Plan Draft discussion next meeting
- Volunteer Reward Scheme Discussion to continue next meeting
- Grants Research to commence this week.
- Sub Group to meet asap re Site Map

\_\_\_\_\_

### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

- 2.1. Purchasing Policy
- 2.3. Transaction Card Policy
- 9.2. Community Bus Hire

### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

There are budgeted financial implications with this item.

### **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

Objective No.	Outcome (Business Plan)	Goal No.	Actions (Community Strategic Plan)
ED1.1.2.5	Coordinate activities that recognise national events, our leaders, volunteers and new community members.	Goal 2	"An active, engaged and social community."  - Facilitate encourage and support community events.

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(70/2024) Moved: Cr Lawson Kerr Seconded: Cr Dickson That Council receives the Community Development Officer's report.

### 10.4. GOVERNANCE AND COMPLIANCE

### 10.4.1. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REPORT - MAY 2024

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 16 May 2024

Reporting Officer: Sabine Taylor, Chief Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 13.05.01

Attachment Reference: 10.4.1 – Correspondence as listed in CEO Report

### **SUMMARY**

This report is prepared by the CEO to provide Council and the Wyalkatchem community with some insight into CEO activities and Council operations.

### **COMMENT**

Organisationally the CEO focus has included progressing the Community Strategic Plan, continued review of the procurement process and the delivery of the Financial Year 2024 /2025 Shire of Wyalkatchem Budget. Challenges with our technology deficiencies continue and are being address by our Technology Service partner.

The key focus by the CEO for May – June 2024 will be the Community Strategic Plan, Budgeting, staff performance and position description reviews.

Since the last report, the CEO has attended the following substantial meetings and events to progress community and Council's interests:

12 Apr 2024	Procurement C	Overview –	WALGA I	Presentation
-------------	---------------	------------	---------	--------------

17 Apr 2024 LGIS – Risk Management Advisory Group Meeting

18 Apr 2024 Dr Michael Cudjoe

19 Apr 2024 Community Forum – Wyalkatchem CRC

22 Apr 2024 Wyalkatchem District High School Council Meeting

23 Apr 2024 EPA – Considering Offsets at a Regional Scale

### **KEY CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED**

Attachment A Letter of Acknowledgment from Department Water and Environmental Regulation – Withdrawal of application to Clear Native Vegetation Clearing Permit 9961/1 under the EPA 1986

Attachment B Cover Letter for January 2024 Crime Statistics (received 15 April, 2024)

Attachment C Wyalkatchem Crime statistics

Attachment D Thank you from the Shire of Waroona

Attachment E Slide pack from EPA briefing - Offsets public advice WALGA

Attachment F Local Government 2024 Determination for CEO remuneration and Councillor Bands

Attachment G Message from Director General, Department of Communities about WA Student Assistant Payment

Attachment H Information from CHSP seminar on framework and national guide to client contribution – primarily for providers of health services

Attachment I WALGA – State Council Flying Agenda – Submission on the Inquiry into Local Government Sustainability

Attachment J WALGA – Local Government Sustainability Submission 2024

Attachment K Telstra – Email – Telstra Extends 3G Closure by 2 Month

Attachment L Gas Energy Australia Letter

Attachment M Pathway to Zero Emissions for LPG - Frontier Economics

Attachment N Discussion paper – Seeking view on a future national water agreement

Attachment O Correspondence from Director General - Department of Communities 2024\_26242

Attachment P Slides from LGPro - CEO Psych Safety and Wellbeing

Attachment Q Correspondence from Chris Thomson (R.Wilson, MP) – re audit of Growing Regions Program

Attachment R Ngalang Nation – Notice to Principal is Notice to Agent

Attachment S Council Connect Support and Google Analytics Report – April 2024

Attachment T WBN Annual Report - Compressed

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

There are no direct statutory implications in relation to this item.

### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct policy implications in relation to this item.

### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct financial implications in relation to this item.

### **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The CEO's activity promotes the Strategic Community Plan objectives, particularly those outlined in Goal 10 which calls on transparent, accountable and effective governance.

### Goal 10 Transparent, accountable and effective governance

Goal No.	Action No.	Actions
Transparent, accountable and effective governance	10.1	Ensuring a well-informed Council makes good decisions for the community
	10.4	Maintaining Integrated Strategic and Operational plans

### Goal 12 Form strategic partnerships and advocate for the Community.

Goal No.	Action No.	Actions
Form strategic partnerships and advocate for the community	12.1	Developing strategic partnerships with regional, State & Federal governments
	12.2	Ensuring that the Shire of Wyalkatchem is well positioned to meet future needs

Sabine Taylor

**Chief Executive Officer** 

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(71/2024) Moved: Cr Dickson Seconded: Cr Begley That Council receives the Chief Executive Officer's report.

CARRIED 7/0

Mr Hammond left the meeting at 5:30pm.

### 10.5. PLANNING AND BUILDING

Nil

### 11.MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

### 11.1. CEACA – CR MISCHA STRATFORD (as written)

Applicant: Not Applicable

Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 16<sup>th</sup> May 2024

Reporting Officer: N/A

Disclosure of Interest: Shire Delegated Committee Member

File Number: 13.05.02

Attachment Reference: Nil

### **SUMMARY**

The community of Wyalkatchem is in need of affordable housing for the ageing, disadvantaged, disabled and for its future workforce.

### **BACKGROUND**

CEACA was formed in 2012 by eleven central and eastern wheatbelt shires that recognised a common issue of a lack of appropriate and affordable housing for the ageing population. The goal was to provide quality and affordable housing that would allow for residents to remain in their communities well into their retirement. Wyalkatchem was one of those 11 founding members and the alliance that was formed has remained a major part of our strategic plan over the past 12 years.

Other founding members were; Merredin, Kellerberrin, Bruce Rock, Koorda, Trayning, Nungarin, Mukinbudin, Mt Marshall, Yilgarn & Westonia.

To be successful in gaining the required funding the CEACA committee commissioned several Verso reports, including a report on Infrastructure and Service solutions for Aged People in CEACA shires. These reports were commissioned over a 4-year period and were collated to form a major part of the application processes for the required grant funding.

Ultimately CEACA were successful in gaining the required funding and the first units were tenanted in 2019.

Wyalkatchem's contribution to the construction of the first stage of units was \$108,000 for the 4 units that our community received (\$27,000 per unit). These units have been at 100% occupancy for the past 2 years with interest regularly being shown from community members wanting to join a waitlist. CEACA continue to manage the running and maintenance of these units with the help of Elders Real Estate.

### **COMMENT:**

At the recent strategic planning forums held by the Shire of Wyalkatchem it was a regularly commented that there is a lack of housing for the ageing and for workers. The community expressed a genuine desire for the Shire to commit to easing the housing deficiency in the township.

CEACA currently has submissions in for both Federal and State funding to support the construction of 54 additional units to be built across 11 shires. Wyalkatchem has indicated to CEACA that we would be requesting an additional 4 units to be built in our community. Upon receiving these indications from all member shires, CEACA requested that councils investigate and secure the appropriate land required.

At the previous CEO's review in 2023, it was highlighted as a required outcome that the CEO action housing plans for CEACA and Nursing Quarters. This was viewed by the council as one of the many priorities for the CEO to focus on in FY 23/24.

The previous CEO raised the issue of the availability of land for the next stage of units with the Council at several workshops in 2023. These discussions offered direction for the CEO to investigate the opportunity of acquiring the unutilised and vacant land behind the Police station. This land is currently owned by the Police Department and the proposal was that the land be vested the Shire of Wyalkatchem for the use of community housing.

### **Policy Implications**

There are no policy implications in relation to this item.

### **Financial Implications**

There are no financial implications for this item.

### **Community Objectives**

This item aligns with the current Council Strategic Plan, in particular;

- Goal 3 "Advocating & supporting aged persons accommodation, facilities and services"
- Goal 5 "Town planning strategies support industry growth"
- Goal 8 "Implement an Aged Friendly plan"
- Goal 12 "Ensuring the Shire of Wyalkatchem is well positioned to meet future need

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(72/2024) Moved: Cr Stratford Seconded: Cr Dickson

That Council-

- 1. Request that CEO identify if the Police Department is willing to transfer ownership of the land surrounding the Police Station in Wyalkatchem for future community housing in alliance with the CEACA and if so, the proposed terms for that transfer.
- 2. Request the CEO to explore if Council is able to meet the proposed terms of transfer and if not, whether any alternate terms of transfer should be proposed and report back to Council on progress during its Ordinary Meeting of Council on Thursday 20<sup>th</sup> June 2024.
- 3. If Council subsequently considered the terms of transfer are unachievable the CEO is to recommend the next most suitable site for investigation.

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(73/2024) Moved: Cr Petchell Seconded: Cr Loton

That Council accept the CEO response report as per Standing Orders and suspend Standing Orders at 5:22pm for discussion.

A robust discussion on the matter was held between 5:22pm and 6:07pm.

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(74/2024) Moved: Cr Petchell Seconded: Cr Loton

That Council resume Standing orders at 6:07pm.

CARRIED 7/0

Following the WALGA Process of Motions, Council returned to the matter at hand.

### **PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(75/2024) Moved: Cr Begley Seconded: Cr Petchell

That Council requests the CEO to write to CEACA to offer the Shire's support in identifying an alternative site/ sites for the potential development of the additional units if the application for the divestment of the Portion of Crown Reserve 16483 is unsuccessful.

The amended motion was successful in the vote and became the Carried Substantive Motion.

### **SUBSTANTIVE MOTION**

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(75/2024) Moved: Cr Begley Seconded: Cr Petchell

That Council requests the CEO to write to CEACA to offer the Shire's support in identifying an alternative site/ sites for the potential development of the additional units if the application for the divestment of the Portion of Crown Reserve 16483 is unsuccessful.

CARRIED 6/1

Cr Stratford voted against.

The meeting adjourned at 6:25pm

The meeting resumed at 6:31pm

### 12.QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

To be circulated and discussed separately – Confidential in nature.

### 13. URGENT BUSINESS APPROVED BY THE PERSON PRESIDING OR BY DECISION

See Item 10.2.2

### 14.MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

14.1 CONFIDENTIAL BRIEFING NOTE – WYALKATCHEM SWIMMING POOL PROJECT

14.2 QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(76/2024) Moved: Cr Begley Seconded: Cr Petchell

That Council moves behind closed doors in accordance with Section 5.23 (2)(b), (c) and (e)(iii) of the Local Government Act 1995 which states, that a Council may move its meeting behind closed doors;

- b) to deal with matters that relate to the personal affairs of a person;
- c) a contract entered into, or which may be entered into, by the local government and which relates to a matter to be discussed at the meeting;
- e) (1) information that has a commercial value to a person; or

(11) to deal with a matter that if disclosed, would reveal Information about the business, professional, commercial or financial affairs of a person.

CARRIED 7/0

### 14.1. CONFIDENTIAL BRIEFING NOTE – WYALKATCHEM SWIMMING POOL PROJECT

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem Location: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 16 May 2024

Reporting Officer: Stephanie Elvidge, Governance Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 13.05.01

Attachment Reference: Attachment 14.1 – Confidential Briefing Note Binder

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(77/2024) Moved: Cr Petchell Seconded: Cr Loton

That Council note the confidential briefing note – Wyalkatchem Swimming Pool Project.

### **COMMENT**

The attachment 14.1 Binder provides an overview of the process to date for the Wyalkatchem Swimming Pool Plantroom Upgrade and Structural Works. (the "Project").

The Shire of Wyalkatchem ("Shire") seeks to upgrade the plantroom and other structural works on the existing Olympic pool located in the town. A procurement specialist consultant, Procurement Associates ("PA"), was engaged to help facilitate the Request for Tender ("RFT") process. The objective of this Project is to renew pool equipment to achieve a reliable 20 years of operating life.

The Shire and PA is providing this summary of the current situation and future actions available, being cognisant of the overall relations with the government grants for this Project and timing. It is strongly preferred by the Shire to have the Project scope (refer 1.1 below) complete before Spring 2024.

### 14.2. QUESTIONS BY MEMBERS OF WHICH DUE NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Confidential Discussion took place and an updated Register will be shared with Councillors.

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(78/2024) Moved: Cr Petchell Seconded: Cr Dickson

That Council move out from behind doors.

CARRIED 7/0

### 15. CLOSURE OF THE MEETING

There being no other business to attend to, Shire President Cr Garner closed the meeting at 7:11pm.







# DRAFT CONFIDENTIAL MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNCIL HELD ON MONDAY 27 May 2024

Council Chambers
Honour Avenue
Wyalkatchem

**Commencement: 4:02pm** 

Closure: 6:02pm

### Preface

When the Chief Executive Officer approved these Minutes for distribution they are in essence "Unconfirmed" until the following Ordinary Meeting of Council, where the minutes will be confirmed subject to any amendments.

The "Confirmed" Minutes are then signed off by the Presiding Member.

### **Unconfirmed Minutes**

These draft minutes were approved for distribution on 20 June 2024.

Sabine Taylor

**Chief Executive Officer** 

### **DISCLAIMER**

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Wyalkatchem for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during this meeting. It is strongly advised that persons do not act on what is heard at this meeting and should only rely on written confirmation of Council's decisions, which will be provided within ten days of this meeting.

### **DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST**

Councillors and staff are reminded of the requirements of section 5.65 of the *Local Government Act* 1995, to disclose any interest or perceived interest in any matter to be discussed during a meeting, and also the requirement to disclose any item affecting impartiality.

### **Financial Interest:**

Under section 5.60A of the *Local Government Act 1995*, a person is said to have a financial interest in a matter if it is reasonable to expect that the matter will, if dealt with by the Local Government in a particular way, result in a financial gain, loss, benefit or detriment for the person.

### **Proximity Interest:**

Under section 5.60B of the *Local Government Act 1995*, a person is said to have a proximity interest in a matter if the matter concerns a proposed change to a planning scheme affecting land that adjoins the person's land; a proposed change to the zoning or use of land that adjoins the person's land; or a proposed development of land that adjoins the person's land.

### **Impartiality Interest:**

To maintain transparency, it is important to disclose all interests, including impartiality interests which include interests arising from kinship, friendship and membership of associations. If it is possible that your vote on a matter may be perceived as impartial, you should disclose your interest.

### **Disclosing an Interest:**

Disclosures must be made, in writing, to the Chief Executive Officer prior to the meeting at which the matter in which you have an interest is to be discussed.

If you disclose a Financial or Proximity Interest, you must leave the room while the matter is discussed and voted on. Only after a decision has been reached may you return to the meeting, at which time the Presiding Person will inform you of Council's decision on the matter.

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.		I	DECLARATION OF OPENING	1
2.		,	ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES, LEAVE OF ABSENCE	1
	2.1.	At	tendance	1
	2.2.	Αŗ	oologies	1
3.		I	DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	1
	3.1.	Fir	nancial and Proximity Interest	1
	3.2.	lm	partiality Interests	1
4.		1	ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION	1
5.		ı	MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS	2
	5.1.	G	OVERNANCE AND COMPLIANCE	2
	5.1.	1.	ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 16 MAY 2024	2
	5.1.	2.	HOUSING AND ACCOMMODATION	4
6.			CLOSURE OF THE MEETING	5

### 1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

Shire President, Cr Garner, declared the meeting open at 4:02pm.

### 2. ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES, LEAVE OF ABSENCE

### 2.1. Attendance

Members:

Cr. Owen Garner Shire President
Cr. Christy Petchell Deputy President

Cr. Mischa Stratford Cr Christopher Loton Cr. Tracy Dickson Cr. Justin Begley Cr. Rod Lawson Kerr

Staff:

Sabine Taylor Chief Executive Officer

Stephanie Elvidge Governance Executive Officer

### 2.2. Apologies

Nil

### 3. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

### 3.1. Financial and Proximity Interest

Nil

### 3.2. Impartiality Interests

Nil

### 4. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION

Cr Garner thanked Councillors and staff for their attendance and participation. He explained that the meeting was to clarify matters regarding 16 May meeting and address any issues that have arisen in a better forum than the current email correspondence.

### 5. MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

### 5.1. GOVERNANCE AND COMPLIANCE

### 5.1.1. ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL 16 MAY 2024

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 27 May 2024

Reporting Officer: N/A

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 13.05.01

Attachment Reference: Nil

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(79/2024) Moved: Cr Lawson Kerr

Seconded: Cr Petchell

- 1. That Council close the meeting to members of the public under Sec. 5.23 of the Local Government Act 1995 as the meeting will be dealing with:
  - a. a contract entered into, or which may be entered into, by the local government and which relates to a matter to be discussed at the meeting; and
  - b. a matter that if disclosed, would reveal
    - (i) information that has a commercial value to a person; or
    - (ii) information about the business, professional, commercial or financial affairs of a person,

where the information is held by, or is about, a person other than the local government.

CARRIED 6/1

Cr Stratford voted against.

### **SUMMARY**

An ordinary Meeting of Council was held on the 16 May 2024.

### **COMMENT**

Cr Garner held a confidential Councillor Question and Answer session based on the Ordinary Meeting of Council 16 May 2024.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

There are no direct statutory implications in relation to this item.

### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct policy implications in relation to this item.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no direct financial implications in the discussion.

### **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The item promotes the Strategic Community Plan objectives, particularly those outlined in Goal 10 which calls on transparent, accountable and effective governance.

Goal 10 Transparent, accountable and effective governance

Goal No.	Action No.	Actions
Transparent, accountable and effective governance	10.1	Ensuring a well-informed Council makes good decisions for the community

Cr Garner called a short recess from the meeting at 4:45pm Councillors supported the recess.

The meeting and lengthy discussions continued at 4:51pm

5.1.2. HOUSING AND ACCOMMODATION

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 27 May 2024

Reporting Officer: N/A

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 13.05.01

Attachment Reference: Nil

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(80/2024) Moved: Cr Dickson Seconded: Cr Petchell

That Council discuss housing and accommodation matters.

CARRIED 7/0

### **SUMMARY**

The Shire of Wyalkatchem Councillors recognise that there is a need for additional housing and accommodation.

### COMMENT

Cr Garner led a Councillor discussion on the matter.

### It was noted:

1. That the Shire has been unsuccessful in their joint application for the Nurses Accommodation funding.

Discussion ensued.

2. That the Shire needs a diverse range of accommodation and that this requires further exploration and planning. This aspect is captured in the Community Strategic Plan (SCP).

Discussion ensued.

3. That Wyalkatchem needs to know what it wants to look like in 5 and 10 years. Is it the aim to remain as a small community or is the Shire looking to expand into a larger model EG Merredin?

Discussion ensued.

4. That the Shire will continue to explore the CEACA Model following due process.

Discussion ensued.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

There are no direct statutory implications in relation to this item.

### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

There are no direct policy implications in relation to this item.

### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no determined financial implications in the discussion.

### **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

The recommendation promotes the Strategic Community Plan objectives, particularly those outlined in Goal 10 which calls on transparent, accountable and effective governance.

### Goal 10 Transparent, accountable and effective governance.

Goal 12 Form strategic partnerships and advocate for the community.

Goal No.	Action No.	Actions
10 Transparent,	10.1	Ensuring a well-informed Council makes good
accountable and effective		decisions for the community
governance	10.4	Maintaining Integrated Strategic and Operational plans
12 Form strategic	12.1	Developing strategic partnerships with regional,
partnerships and		State & Federal governments
advocate for the community	12.2	Ensuring that the Shire of Wyalkatchem is well positioned to meet future needs
		positioned to meet rature needs

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(81/2024) Moved: Cr xxx Seconded: Cr xxx That Council move out from behind closed doors.

CARRIED 7/0

### 6. CLOSURE OF THE MEETING

Cr Garner advised that he is committed to supporting Councillors and continue to move forward.

There being no other business to attend to, Shire President Cr Garner closed the meeting at 6:02pm.







# UNCONFIRMED CONFIDENTIAL MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF COUNCIL HELD ON THURSDAY 6 JUNE 2024

Council Chambers
Honour Avenue
Wyalkatchem

**Commencement: 2:30pm** 

Closure: 2:34pm

### **Preface**

When the Chief Executive Officer approved these Minutes for distribution they are in essence "Unconfirmed" until the following Ordinary Meeting of Council, where the minutes will be confirmed subject to any amendments.

The "Confirmed" Minutes are then signed off by the Presiding Member.

### **Unconfirmed Minutes**

These draft minutes were approved for distribution on 11 June 2024

Sabine Taylor

**Chief Executive Officer** 

### **DISCLAIMER**

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Wyalkatchem for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during this meeting. It is strongly advised that persons do not act on what is heard at this meeting and should only rely on written confirmation of Council's decisions, which will be provided within ten days of this meeting.

### **DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST**

Councillors and staff are reminded of the requirements of section 5.65 of the *Local Government Act* 1995, to disclose any interest or perceived interest in any matter to be discussed during a meeting, and also the requirement to disclose any item affecting impartiality.

### <u>Financial Interest:</u>

Under section 5.60A of the *Local Government Act 1995*, a person is said to have a financial interest in a matter if it is reasonable to expect that the matter will, if dealt with by the Local Government in a particular way, result in a financial gain, loss, benefit or detriment for the person.

### **Proximity Interest:**

Under section 5.60B of the *Local Government Act 1995*, a person is said to have a proximity interest in a matter if the matter concerns a proposed change to a planning scheme affecting land that adjoins the person's land; a proposed change to the zoning or use of land that adjoins the person's land; or a proposed development of land that adjoins the person's land.

### **Impartiality Interest:**

To maintain transparency, it is important to disclose all interests, including impartiality interests which include interests arising from kinship, friendship and membership of associations. If it is possible that your vote on a matter may be perceived as impartial, you should disclose your interest.

### **Disclosing an Interest:**

Disclosures must be made, in writing, to the Chief Executive Officer prior to the meeting at which the matter in which you have an interest is to be discussed.

If you disclose a Financial or Proximity Interest, you must leave the room while the matter is discussed and voted on. Only after a decision has been reached may you return to the meeting, at which time the Presiding Person will inform you of Council's decision on the matter.

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.		DECLARATION OF OPENING	1
2.		ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES, LEAVE OF ABSENCE	1
	2.1.	Attendance	1
	2.2.	Apologies	1
	2.3.	Approved Leave of Absence	
	2.4.	Applications for Leave of Absence	
3.		DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	1
	3.1.	Financial and Proximity Interest	1
	3.2.	Impartiality Interests	1
4.		ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION	1
5.		MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS	1
	5.1.	GOVERNANCE AND COMPLIANCE	2
	5.1	1. POOL UPGRADE TENDER AWARD	2
6.		CLOSURE OF THE MEETING	3

### 1. DECLARATION OF OPENING

Shire President, Cr Garner, declared the meeting open at 2:30pm.

### 2. ATTENDANCE, APOLOGIES, LEAVE OF ABSENCE

### 2.1. Attendance

Members:

Cr. Owen Garner Shire President
Cr. Christy Petchell Deputy President

Cr. Mischa Stratford Cr Christopher Loton Cr. Tracy Dickson Cr. Justin Begley Cr. Rod Lawson Kerr

Staff:

Sabine Taylor Chief Executive Officer

Stephanie Elvidge Governance Executive Officer

### 2.2. Apologies

Nil

### 2.3. Approved Leave of Absence

Nil

### 2.4. Applications for Leave of Absence

Nil

### 3. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

### 3.1. Financial and Proximity Interest

Nil

### 3.2. Impartiality Interests

Nil

### 4. ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION

Cr Garner thanked Councillors and staff for their time and attendance.

### **5.** MATTERS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS

POOL UPGRADE TENDER AWARD

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(82/2024) Moved: Cr Begley

Seconded: Cr Dickson

- 1. That Council close the meeting to members of the public under Sec. 5.23 of the Local Government Act 1995 as the meeting will be dealing with:
  - a. a contract entered into, or which may be entered into, by the local government and which relates to a matter to be discussed at the meeting; and
  - b. a matter that if disclosed, would reveal
    - (i) information that has a commercial value to a person; or
    - (ii) information about the business, professional, commercial or financial affairs of a person,

where the information is held by, or is about, a person other than the local government.

CARRIED 7/0

### **5.1. GOVERNANCE AND COMPLIANCE**

### 5.1.1. POOL UPGRADE TENDER AWARD

Applicant: Shire of Wyalkatchem

Date: 6 June 2024

Reporting Officer: Stephanie Elvidge, Governance Executive Officer

Disclosure of Interest: No interest to disclose

File Number: 13.05.01

Attachment Reference: Confidential Attachment 5.1.1 Evaluation Report

### COMMENT

Tenderer 4 is the Evaluation Panel's recommended tenderer, see confidential attachment 5.1.1 Evaluation Report.

The basis for this decision is as follows:

- Provided best value for money
- Two tenderers were above-average technically, with recommended Tenderer 4 the standout from a qualitative basis
- Lowest price
- Ability to meet tight timelines
- Best resources put forward for the Shire's proposed contract

In summary, Tenderer 4 is best suited to meet the Request requirements at a competitive price and therefore represents value for money.

### STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT

There are no direct statutory implications in relation to this item.

### **POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

The Council's Purchasing Policy outlines process relevant to the conducting of a tender.

### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

This project will likely absorb all the Council's Local Roads & Community Infrastructure Phase 4 grant allocation and require either some draw-down on reserves or a successful grant application to CSRFF and/or Lotterywest.

### **COMMUNITY & STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES**

This initiative promotes the Strategic Community Plan objectives particularly, those outlined in Goal 2 which aims to achieve "A healthy, safe, active and engaged community".

Goal No. 2	Action No.	Actions
Local provision of sustainable health services & facilities	1.1.9	Provide a well maintained and resourced community pool with subsidised access charges.  Work in collaboration with community groups to
	1.2.2	facilitate, encourage and support community services.

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

**Absolute Majority** 

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(83/2024) Moved: Cr Petchell Seconded: Cr Dickson

That Council;

- Accepts the Tender submitted by Tenderer 4 as the most advantageous Tender to form a Contract.
- 2. Delegates the formation of the Contract to the Chief Executive Officer, subject to any variations (of a minor nature) prior to entry to Contract.
- 3. Authorise the Shire President and Chief Executive Officer to executive the agreement and affix the Shire's seal.
- 4. Engage an external consultant to provide technical support at key stages of the execution of works to verify each is satisfactory to meet the requirements.

CARRIED 7/0

### **VOTING REQUIREMENT**

Simple Majority

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION/ COUNCIL RESOLUTION

(84/2024) Moved: Cr Lawson Kerr Seconded: Cr Petchell

That Council move out from behind closed doors.

CARRIED 7/0

### 6. CLOSURE OF THE MEETING

There being no other business to attend to, Shire President Cr Garner closed the meeting at 2:34pm.







# **Council Meeting**

Tuesday 28 May 2024

**Dowerin Community Club** 

# **MINUTES**

1.30pm Light Lunch 2pm Meeting

www.newroc.com.au

@northeast\_roc

E caroline@newroc.com.au



### **ANNUAL CALENDAR OF ACTIVITIES**

MONTH	ACTIVITY	MEETING
January		Executive
February	Council refreshes itself on NEWROC Vision, Mission, Values (review Vision and Mission every other year)	Council
	Council reviews NEWROC project priorities / strategic plan	
March	WDC attendance to respond to NEWROC project priorities	Executive
	Submit priority projects to WDC, Regional Development and WA Planning	
April	NEWROC Budget Preparation	Council
May	NEWROC Draft Budget Presented	Executive
	NEWROC Executive Officer Contract/Hourly Rate Review (current contract expires June 2027)	
	Local Government Week agenda	
June	NEWROC Budget Adopted	Council
July		Executive
August	<ul><li>Information for Councillors pre-election</li><li>NEWROC Audit</li></ul>	Council
September		Executive
October	NEWROC CEO and President Handover (every 2yrs)	Council
	MEWROC Dinner	
November	NEWROC Induction of new Council representatives (every other year)	Executive
	Review NEWROC MoU (every other year)	
December	NEWROC Christmas / End of Year Drinks	Council

### **ONGOING ACTIVITIES**

Compliance

Media Releases

### **NEWROC Rotation**

Shire of Mt Marshall

Shire of Nungarin

Shire of Wyalkatchem

Shire of Koorda

Shire of Mukinbudin

Shire of Trayning (Oct 2023 – Oct 2025)

Shire of Dowerin



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENTS	<u> 4</u>
2. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE AND APOLOGIES	4
2.1 ATTENDANCE	4
2.2 Apologies	4
2.4 LEAVE OF ABSENCE APPROVALS / APPROVED	4
3. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST AND DELEGATIONS REGISTER	<u> 4</u>
3.1 DELEGATION REGISTER	4
4. PRESENTATIONS	<u>5</u>
5. MINUTES OF MEETINGS	
5.1 Business Arising	5
6. FINANCIAL MATTERS	6
6.1 INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND PROFIT AND LOSS	6
6.2 NEWROC BUDGET 2024/25	8
7. MATTERS FOR INFORMATION	<u> 9</u>
7.1 WASTE MANAGEMENT – GRANT APPLICATION	9
7.2 HOUSING	10
7.3 TELECOMMUNICATIONS 7.4 LIVE SHEEP BY SEA	12 13
7.5 POWER UPDATE	16
7.6 2024 DRY SEASON TASKFORCE	
9. OTHER MATTERS, INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING	
10. GENERAL UPDATES	20
11. 2024 MEETING SCHEDULE	
12. CLOSURE	20



# NORTH EASTERN WHEATBELT REGIONAL ORGANISATION OF COUNCILS

Minutes for the Council Meeting commencing at 2.02pm on 28 May 2024 at the Dowerin Community Club

### **MINUTES**

### 1. OPENING AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

Cr Stratford, Chair of the meeting welcomed everyone and opened the meeting at 2.02pm.

### 2. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE AND APOLOGIES

### 2.1 Attendance

Cr Gary Shadbolt
Cr Pippa De Lacy
President, Shire of Mukinbudin
President, Shire of Nungarin
President, Shire of Koorda
President, Shire of Mt Marshall
President, Shire of Dowerin
President, Shire of Dowerin
President, Shire of Wyalkatchem

Leanne Parola NEWROC CEO, CEO Shire of Trayning

Dirk Sellenger CEO Shire of Mukinbudin Zac Donovan CEO Shire of Koorda

Sabine Taylor CEO, Shire of Wyalkatchem
Ben McKay CEO, Shire of Mt Marshall
Aaron Wooldridge Acting CEO, Shire of Dowerin
David Nayda Acting CEO, Shire of Nungarin

Caroline Robinson Executive Officer, NEWROC (entered 2.08pm)

Observers

Cr Chris Loton Councillor, Shire of Wyalkatchem Cr Rod Lawson Kerr Councillor, Shire of Wyalkatchem

### 2.2 Apologies

Cr Melanie Brown President, Shire of Trayning, NEWROC Chair

### 2.4 Leave of Absence Approvals / Approved

Nil

### 3. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST AND DELEGATIONS REGISTER

### 3.1 Delegation Register

Please find below a delegations register as per the new policy adopted in March 2017:

Description of Delegations	Delegatee	Delegated to	Approval
Records Management	CEO	NEWROC EO	Council
NEWROC Financial Management	CEO	NEWROC EO	Council Dec 2017



Bendigo Bank Signatory (NEWROC)	CEO	NEWROC EO	Council Dec 2017		
Bendigo Bank Signatory (Shire of Trayning)	Council	CEO	Council Dec 2017		
NEWROC Website	CEO	NEWROC EO	Council June 2017		

### 4. PRESENTATIONS

Nil

### **5. MINUTES OF MEETINGS**

Minutes of the Council Meeting held on 26 March have previously been circulated.

### **RESOLUTION**

That the Minutes of the Council Meeting held on 26 March 2024 are received as a true and correct record of proceedings.

**Moved Cr Shadbolt** 

**Seconded Cr Sachse** 

**CARRIED 6/0** 

Minutes of the Executive Meeting held on 30 April 2024 have previously been circulated.

### **RESOLUTION**

That the Minutes of the Executive Meeting held on 30 April 2024 be received.

Moved Cr Trepp Seconded Cr De Lacy CARRIED 6/0

### 5.1 Business Arising

Nil



### **6. FINANCIAL MATTERS**

### 6.1 Income, Expenditure and Profit and Loss

**FILE REFERENCE**: 42-2 Finance Audit and Compliance

**REPORTING OFFICER:** Caroline Robinson

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: Nil

**DATE**: 21 May 2024 **ATTACHMENT NUMBER**: #1P and L

**CONSULTATION:** 

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT: Nil

**VOTING REQUIREMENT:** Simple Majority

### **COMMENT**

Account transactions for the period 1 March 2024 – 30 April 2024

### **Account Transactions**

Date	Description	Reference	Credit	Debit	Running Balance
BB NEWROC Fu	unds-5557				
Opening Balance			156,252.68	0.00	156,252.68
01 Mar 2024	Xero Australia	XERO Subscription	0.00	61.75	156,190.93
05 Mar 2024	Payment: Narembeen Community Resource Centre	Live Sheep Printing	0.00	778.40	155,412.53
05 Mar 2024	Payment: 150Square	INV-0272	0.00	4,038.13	151,374.40
05 Mar 2024	Payment: Econisis	24014-2	0.00	3,272.50	148,101.90
01 Apr 2024	Bendigo Bank		0.00	1.20	148,100.70
02 Apr 2024	Xero Australia	XERO Subscription	0.00	61.75	148,038.95
08 Apr 2024	Payment: 150Square	INV-0277	0.00	3,715.63	144,323.32
08 Apr 2024	Payment: Shire Of Nungarin	2076	0.00	3,000.00	141,323.32
Total BB NEWRO	C Funds-5557		0.00	14,929.36	141,323.32
Closing Balance			141,323.32	0.00	141,323.32
			_		
Total			0.00	14,929.36	(14,929.36)



# **Balance Sheet**

# North Eastern Wheatbelt Regional Organisation of Councils As at 30 April 2024

	30 APR 2024
Assets	
Bank	
BB NEWROC Funds-5557	141,323.32
BB Term Deposit Account-1388	305,671.84
Total Bank	446,995.16
Total Assets	446,995.16
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
GST	(3,322.49)
Rounding	0.07
Unpaid ATO Liabilities	(1,373.00)
Total Current Liabilities	(4,695.42)
Total Liabilities	(4,695.42)
Net Assets	451,690.58
Equity	
Current Year Earnings	(17,911.12)
Retained Earnings	469,601.70
Total Equity	451,690.58

### RESOLUTION

That the income and expenditure from 1 March 2024 to 30 April 2024, P and L and balance sheet be received.

Moved Cr Garner Seconded Cr De Lacy CARRIED 6/0



### 6.2 NEWROC Budget 2024/25

**FILE REFERENCE:** 032-1 Budgets **REPORTING OFFICER:** Caroline Robinson

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: Nil

**DATE:** 21 May 2024

ATTACHMENT NUMBER: #2 Draft Budget 24/25

**CONSULTATION:** 

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT: Nil

**VOTING REQUIREMENT:** Simple Majority

### **COMMENT**

The draft budget for 2024 / 25 is presented for discussion. This budget was discussed at the April Executive Meeting. One amendment – NEWROC Town Team Builder reduced to one day a week for the 24/25 financial year.

A sponsorship request has also been received for the 2024 NEWROC Literary Luncheon.

### **RESOLUTION**

2024/25 Budget is adopted

Moved Cr Sachse Seconded Cr Garner CARRIED 6/0

Caroline Robinson entered at 2.08pm.



### 7. MATTERS FOR INFORMATION

### 7.1 WASTE MANAGEMENT – GRANT APPLICATION

**FILE REFERENCE**: 103-1 Waste Management

**REPORTING OFFICER:** Caroline Robinson

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: Nil

**DATE**: 21 May 2024

**ATTACHMENT NUMBER:** #3 Supporting documents for the grant application

**CONSULTATION:** 

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT: Nil

**VOTING REQUIREMENT:** Simple Majority

### COMMENT

An application for the <u>Regional Precincts and Partnerships Program</u> has been completed and submitted.

As part of the application the following was required:

- Project Plan
- Budget
- Community and consultation plans
- Letters of Support
- Proof of engagement with traditional owners, RDA Wheatbelt and the Waste Authority

Since submitting the application the NEWROC EO will meet with Senior Manager, Infrastructure & Value Chains, Amanda Joseph from the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation to discuss the project (24 May 2024).

### **RESOLUTION**

Information is received.

Moved Cr De Lacy Seconded Cr Trepp CARRIED 6/0

### Discussion:

- Costs will escalate at implementation stage
- The project will be subject to the Shire of Trayning procurement policy and process. The Shire of Trayning has allocated \$100,000 in their forward financials for a transfer station (individual approach)
- NEWROC waste sub committee will assist with the planning of the project, subject to receiving Federal funding



### 7.2 HOUSING

**FILE REFERENCE:** 090 Housing **REPORTING OFFICER:** Caroline Robinson

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: Nil

**DATE:** 21 May 2024

ATTACHMENT NUMBER:

CONSULTATION: Alex MacKenzie, WDC

Gavin Treasure, Shire of Dumbleyung

Rob Cossart, WDC

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT: Nil

**VOTING REQUIREMENT:** Simple Majority

### COMMENT

NEWROC EO met with Alex MacKenzie, Senior Regional Officer from the Wheatbelt Development Commission. Alex's has a strong focus on housing, and a background in planning and development across public (local, State) and private sector. He has led the 4WD Housing Strategy which has resulted in the identification of 8 project sites for housing (not across all 4WD members though). Gavin Treasurer, CEO Shire of Dumbleyung provided some insight into their work. Gavin is the project lead for the 4WD:

- 4WD needed to investigate worker housing as they only had anecdotal information
- 4WD needed to quantify the problem for investment
- They conducted a needs analysis in 2023 and each local government invested approximately \$18K and this was matched by the WDC (market demand for worker housing, stakeholder analysis, economic modelling)
- They have now progressed to a Business Case to establish a cost benefit analysis and MVP. Each local government contributed \$6.5K.
- Econisis has undertaken the work with supporting consultants
- They intend to develop a prospectus and advocate the economic viability of the 8 project sites. Potentially a state budget submission or approach a private developer.

The Wheatbelt Development Commission is undertaking a similar project in AROC. WDC have approached NEWROC again and asked us if we want to undertake a similar project individually or collectively. WDC would match our investments into the stage one needs analysis. Potentially \$10K per Shire (either funded by individual members or by the NEWROC / combination). The NEWROC Executive discussed the proposal in February 2024 however at the time indicated it was cost prohibitive. Since then, a few member Shires participated in a Growing Regions funding application for housing which was unfortunately unsuccessful.

WEROC is considering a similar proposal from the WDC. To achieve scale, the work needs multiple participants. The Wheatbelt Development Commission has indicated the work will contribute towards their advocacy for State Government assistance with headworks funding of residential land.



Also, to note is a request from Robbie Banks which Cr De Lacy has received (attached) and needs to be discussed.

ACTION: NEWROC EO to speak to Robbie Banks. Speak to CEACA.

### **RESOLUTION**

NEWROC does not participate in the housing strategy with the WDC.

Moved Cr Garner Seconded Cr Trepp CARRIED 6/0



### 7.3 TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**FILE REFERENCE**: 107-4 Communications **REPORTING OFFICER**: Caroline Robinson

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: Nil

**DATE**: 21 May 2024

**ATTACHMENT NUMBER:** 

CONSULTATION: Rob Cossart (WDC)

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT: Nil

**VOTING REQUIREMENT:** Simple Majority

### **COMMENT**

The NEWROC made a submission to the Inquiry into Regional Telecommunications in WA (by a WA Parliamentary Committee).

A copy of the NEWROC submission and others is available here: <u>Committee Details - Inquiry</u> (parliament.wa.gov.au)

The NEWROC EO will provide a verbal update to the members regarding conversations with the Wheatbelt Development Commission.

### RESOLUTION

**NEWROC** receives the information.

Moved Cr De Lacy Seconded Cr Trepp CARRIED 6/0

### **Discussion:**

• Local government will be responsible for a generator at the exchange switches



### 7.4 LIVE SHEEP BY SEA

**FILE REFERENCE**: 130-1 Economic Services

**REPORTING OFFICER:** Caroline Robinson

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: Nil

**DATE**: 21 May 204

ATTACHMENT NUMBER:

**CONSULTATION:** 

**STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT:** Nil

**VOTING REQUIREMENT:** Simple Majority

### COMMENT

**Panel Report**: agriculture.gov.au/sites/default/files/documents/3. AGR195.1123 Independent panel report v9.3.pdf

### **Transition Plan**



### **Federal Budget Allocation**

"The 2024-25 Budget includes \$107.0 million over 5 years from 2024-25 for transition support for the phase out of live sheep exports by sea.

- \$64.6 million to assist sheep producers and the supply chain, particularly in Western Australia, to capitalise on existing and emerging opportunities so that they are well positioned when the trade ends. Funding will assist businesses to plan and implement transition actions and to expand domestic sheep processing capacity. It will also support community wellbeing activities and rural financial counsellors.
- \$27.0 million to enhance demand within Australia and internationally for sheep products to maintain and develop market opportunities. With a range of delivery partners, including Austrade, this will fund activities such as market analyses, consumer studies,



product promotions and building business relationships. Agricultural counsellors and Austrade will also work to support diverse trade to and relationships in the Middle East and North Africa region.

- \$2.6 million to continue to improve sheep welfare standards so that they are practical
  and meet community expectations and for Australia to enhance its engagement in the
  World Organisation for Animal Health.
- \$1.7 million to appoint a Transition Advocate to facilitate two-way communication between industry and government, provide information to industry about the transition plan and support, and provide advice to government on how the transition is progressing.
- \$11.1 million for the implementation of the phase out, including a stocktake of transition progress in 2026-27 and to facilitate ongoing engagement with industry, communities, trading partners and other stakeholders."

### Activities:

- NEWROC EO on ABC Country Hour and Rural News 13 May in response to the Panel's report: Western Australia Country Hour - ABC listen
- Mia Davies speech in WA Parliament: https://www.facebook.com/MiaDaviesMLA/videos/652775423683775
- Invitation to Senator Pocock to visit the NEWROC again, has been sent.
- Group of local governments in the Great Southern commissioned a report, similar to the NEWROC and will be made available shortly. An update on how they will use their report will be provided at the meeting (attachment).

### Discussion items:

 Response to Minister Watt regarding the transition package and its inadequacy for the NEWROC communities (linked to our report)

### **MOTION**

NEWROC receives the information.

NEWROC writes to Minister Watt.

NEWROC Executive reviews the transition package announced and implications for the district's economy and communities.

Moved Cr Garner

Seconded Cr De Lacy

### RESOLUTION

**NEWROC** receives the information.

**NEWROC** writes to Minister Watt after input from **NEWROC** Executive.

NEWROC Executive reviews the transition package announced and implications for the district's economy and communities

Moved Cr Sachse Seconded Cr Trepp CARRIED 6/0



### **Discussion:**

- NEWROC to focus on business and community impact
- Summary of the report and transition package as an education piece



### 7.5 POWER UPDATE

**FILE REFERENCE:** 107 -1 Power **REPORTING OFFICER:** Caroline Robinson

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: Nil

**DATE**: 21 May 2024

ATTACHMENT NUMBER:

CONSULTATION: ERA

RAI Energy Empire Carbon

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT: Ni

**VOTING REQUIREMENT:** Simple Majority

### **COMMENT**

NEWROC President and EO met online with the Economic Regulatory Authority. Representatives included the:

- Principal Regulator;
- Executive Director Regulation and;
- Electricity Access Officer.

The ERA recommended NEWROC engage with the Energy Policy Authority to present the impact report as they currently have a focus on a regional power reliability plan. ERA was complimentary of the work to date by the NEWROC in this space as the local data and impact piece helps inform their work.

ERA said that one of the issues NEWROC experiences in determining a local solution is understanding the current power needs of customers in the location. ERA suggested we could get customer permission (signed form) and present this to Western Power.

ERA also shared with NEWROC that the Network Quality Code is currently under review and NEWROC should engage in the process to determine how Western Power is going to develop a plan to meet the new standards in performance, particularly for the NEWROC area.

NEWROC to determine what they want out of the work they are doing and ERA suggested it was network resilience.

Additionally, the NEWROC EO met with Liz Aitken from Empire Carbon and RAI Energy to discuss potential projects. It is recommended the NEWROC economic development sub committee meets with RAI.



### **NEWROC REDS Grant update**

Purpose of the grant: Technical and engineering design for a solution that improves the reliability of electrical supply to a NEWROC townsite.

REDS Funding: \$27,500

NEWROC contribution committed and invoiced by the Shire of Koorda: \$27,500

TOTAL: \$55,000

Expenditure to date: \$14,500

Items of expenditure: Business case for Community Batteries across NEWROC communities

with ARENA (technical design included). Unsuccessful.

Outstanding item under grant: Technical design for one location. Investor ready report

### **RESOLUTION**

**NEWROC** Economic Development sub committee meets with RAI Energy.

**NEWROC** engages with the Energy Policy Authority.

Moved Cr Trepp Seconded Cr Garner CARRIED 6/0



### 7.6 2024 DRY SEASON TASKFORCE

FILE REFERENCE:

**REPORTING OFFICER:** Caroline Robinson

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST: Ni

**DATE**: 21 May 2024

ATTACHMENT NUMBER:

CONSULTATION: Rob Cossart (WDC)

STATUTORY ENVIRONMENT: Nil

**VOTING REQUIREMENT:** Simple Majority

### COMMENT

The State Government has announced a 2024 Dry Season Taskforce to help address concerns as farmers across Western Australia experience challenging seasonal conditions.

The taskforce will share information and identify ways in which the agriculture industry, in collaboration with Government, can support farm businesses and rural communities during current dry season challenges, which are expected to become the 'new normal' due to climate change.

In particular, the taskforce will consider:

- access and availability of fodder for livestock;
- access and availability of water for livestock and cropping operations;
- extension and adoption of drought resilient practices across different farming systems;
- opportunities for collaboration and co-ordination of industry, local and State Government activities; and
- provision of evidence-based information and tools to support on-farm decision making processes.

The taskforce is chaired by Wheatbelt Development Commission Chief Executive Officer Rob Cossart.

The taskforce communiques are available here: 19 April 2024 and 3 May 2024

Members should note the following:

DWER advised that the Community Water Supply Partnership Program will be expanded to regional communities with average annual rainfall >600mm (part of the \$8.6 million dry season support package). Local Governments and community groups will be able to apply for up to \$100,000 for water supply projects based on community needs for infrastructure, including additional water storage capacity and water carting.

The Grower Group Alliance has also been engaged with the Dry Season Taskforce. The GGA has been contracted via a \$250,000 package to partner in the dry season response initiatives. They have a five-part plan which will support and mobilise on-ground efforts for community wellbeing in the agriculture sector.

- Part 1 Grants of \$5,000-\$35,000 to support existing or new initiatives led by GGA members or other local agricultural groups (GGA members in our district include: Eastern Wheatbelt Biosecurity Group, WANTFA, Rural Edge, MADFIG)
- Part 2 On-ground intelligence gathering GGA will provide a channel to capture local on-ground situation updates to relay to the Dry Season Taskforce to support informed decision-making as the situation evolves.



- Part 3 Knowledge Directory curating all known dry season events, resources and financial initiatives across organisations
- Part 4 Communications support driving engagement with all dry season initiatives leveraging the GGA suite of digital assets
- Part 5 Collaboration GGA will engage in weekly DPIRD Response communications team meetings around planned activities and attend weekly Dry Season Response team meetings for information cross-sharing.

### RESOLUTION

NEWROC EO engage with the GGA to assist in the dissemination of information to members and communities.

Moved Cr De Lacy

**Seconded Cr Shadbolt** 

**CARRIED 6/0** 



### 9. OTHER MATTERS, INTRODUCED BY DECISION OF THE MEETING

Cr Sachse requested electronic meeting invites for the NEWROC

Police presentation at next Council meeting

### **10. GENERAL UPDATES**

- Economic Development Strategy Update
  - Report has been received by the sub committee
  - Sub committee met in Trayning to discuss and develop priorities
  - o Presentation to Executive, then Council
- Bringing Dowerin Down Town: <u>The Future of Farming is Now!</u> Friday 26<sup>th</sup> July

NEWROC to hold a Friday night dinner subject to RSVP's

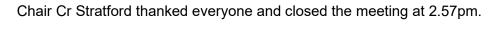


• 3G Networking shut down is coming up. Cr Trepp shared information on the <u>Zestafy</u> antennae.

### 11. 2024 MEETING SCHEDULE

25 June	Executive	Shire of Trayning
30 July	Council	Shire of Mukinbudin
23 August	Executive	Shire of Nungarin **FRIDAY
24 September	Council	Shire of Wyalkatchem
29 October	Executive	Shire of Koorda
26 November	Council	Shire of Dowerin

### 12. CLOSURE









# **Advisory Committee meeting**

Wednesday 12<sup>th</sup> June 2024, 1.00pm, Online

# **Minutes**

**ATTENDEES** 

### **Pioneers Pathway Executive Officer**

Linda Vernon Pioneers' Pathway Project Officer

### **Participating Council Delegates**

Stephanie Elvidge Community & Economic Development Officer Shire of Wyalkatchem

JadeDowerin CRC/CDOShire of DowerinRobyn McCarthyManager, CWVCShire of Merredin

### **Community stakeholders**

### 2. APOLOGIES

Samuel Bryce Chief Executive Officer Shire of Goomalling Codi Brindley-Mullen Executive Manager Strategy and Community Shire of Merredin

### 3. Finances

View the most current financials from the Shire of Goomalling here.

### 4. MOU 2024-2027

See attached a proposed draft MoU for the PP <u>here</u>.

<u>ACTION</u> – all LG to take this MoU to their Council for endorsement in June or July Council meeting and notify Linda of the outcome.

### Background:

The Pioneers Pathway has had a MoU between member Councils since 2017. The purpose of the to provide funding to continue to collaboratively develop historical tourism in the region through the development, promotion and marketing of the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail from Perth to Merredin reminiscing the path of the Pioneers' during the gold rush in the eastern goldfields and the development of agriculture and communities in the region.

### Comment:

The current Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) is set to expire on 30 June 2024. The PP Advisory Group recommends that this MoU be renewed for another three-year period, extending its validity to 30 June 2027. The intent and objectives of the MoU will remain unchanged, focusing on continued collaboration and support between the parties involved.

In alignment with the objectives of the MoU, it has been proposed to incrementally increase the Council's financial commitment over the next three years. Specifically, the recommended financial contribution is as follows:

\$3,500 for the year 2024-2025

\$4,000 for the year 2025-2026

\$4,500 for the year 2026-2027

The recommended increase in financial commitment is driven by sever factors that underscore the importance and benefits of continuing this partnership, noting that there has not been an increase in Council contributions since 2017. This is a strategic decision addressing the current environment of inflation and rising costs aimed at sustaining and enhancing the partnership, ensuring that the objectives of the MoU are met effectively and efficiently over the next three years.

### Proposed Recommendation to Council:

That the Pioneers Pathway MoU 2024-2027 is endorsed and a financial commitment of \$12,000.00 over three years be committed.

### PP Strategic Plan 2024-2027

See attached reviewed Strategic Plan for the PP <a href="here">here</a>.

Linda had updated the strategy to incorporate the feedback from the review last November and align with the intent of the next three years.

### 5. Creative Spaces Brief – Feedback?

What did your Council think of the proposed ideas from Rikki at Creative Spaces? So far, I have only heard back from the Shire of Merredin. Discussion was held and Linda confirmed that there is currently not identified external funding or grants to undertake these projects. That funds would need to come from Council budgets in the short term to proceed with anything.

View the Creative Spaces Concepts here and quote here.

#### Wyalkatchem:

Stephanie advised, she had sent an email and that overall felt the concepts for Wyalkatchem were not very exciting and not sure if this was what they were looking to consider.

<u>ACTION</u> – Stephanie to take concepts to the Wyalkatchem CBH Museum Committee for their input and feedback. Linda offered to attended/support if needed.

#### Merredin:

Robyn asked about the Google Tour, Linda confirmed that this can be possible for the Shire of Merredin at the same price quoted for the Shire of Goomalling.

 $\underline{\text{ACTION}}$  – Linda to connect Rikki and Robyn to proceed with implementing a Google Tour and 4 x interpretative panels for the Tivoli Room.

#### **ACTIONS - All other Councils:**

Linda asked if they could get in touch with her about what they are wanting to do (or not do) with the concepts provided by Creative Spaces.

#### 6. Other Business

Robyn asked about the PP Brochures. Linda confirmed that the new brochures had been distributed to all member Councils and some key locations. Another print run will be done in the 2024-2025 Marketing plan and distribution increased.

Meeting Close:1.45pm





# Shire of Wyalkatchem List of Accounts

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Payme	nt Amount	Bank
EFT3667	03/05/2024	Perfect Computer Solutions Pty Ltd	-\$	5,155.00	1
EFT3668	03/05/2024	Staff Allowance	-\$	102.60	1
EFT3669	03/05/2024	Shire of Merredin	-\$	144.50	1
EFT3670	03/05/2024	WA Local Government Association	-\$	726.00	1
EFT3671	03/05/2024	Wyalkatchem Weekly	-\$	584.00	1
EFT3672	03/05/2024	Wyalkatchem General Store	-\$	877.74	1
EFT3673	03/05/2024	Shred-X Pty Ltd	-\$	78.01	1
EFT3674	03/05/2024	Staff Allowance	-\$	162.45	1
EFT3675	03/05/2024	Avon Waste	-\$	6,354.12	1
EFT3676	03/05/2024	Bunnings Midland	-\$	285.77	1
EFT3677	03/05/2024	Team Global Services (TOLL Australia)	-\$	91.23	1
EFT3678	10/05/2024	Digga Civil	-\$	35,337.50	1
EFT3679	10/05/2024	Wormald Australia Pty Ltd	-\$	448.62	1
EFT3680	10/05/2024	WA Fenceworks PTY LTD	-\$	4,825.70	1
EFT3681	10/05/2024	NjakiNjaki Noongar Cultural Tours	-\$	700.00	1
EFT3682	10/05/2024	Meta Maya Environmental PTY LTD	-\$	495.00	1
EFT3683	10/05/2024	Bunnings Midland	-\$	99.49	1
EFT3684	10/05/2024	Liebherr-Australia Pty Ltd	-\$	544.50	1
EFT3685	10/05/2024	Local Government Professionals WA	-\$	1,170.00	1
EFT3686	10/05/2024	WA Local Government Association	-\$	638.00	1
EFT3687	10/05/2024	Wyalkatchem Community Resource Centre	-\$	2,464.68	1
EFT3688	16/05/2024	Bond Refund	-\$	20.00	1
EFT3689	16/05/2024	Bond Refund	-\$	315.00	1
EFT3690	16/05/2024	Bond Refund	-\$	20.00	1
EFT3691	16/05/2024	Best Practice Software Pty Ltd	-\$	1,486.03	1
EFT3692	16/05/2024	Australia Post	-\$	156.13	1
EFT3693	16/05/2024	Dunnings	-\$	1,774.02	1
EFT3694	16/05/2024	Perfect Computer Solutions Pty Ltd	-\$	977.50	1
EFT3695	16/05/2024	Market Creations Agency Pty Ltd	-\$	1,820.50	1
EFT3696	16/05/2024	Staff Allowance	-\$	110.20	1

# **Shire of Wyalkatchem**

**List of Accounts** 

		Amount	Bank
EFT3697 16/05/2024 Paynes Pest Control	-\$	330.00	1
EFT3698 16/05/2024 Ben Jardine Carpentary & Maintenance	-\$	13,612.50	1
EFT3699 16/05/2024 Wyalkatchem Lock & Key	-\$	1,430.00	1
EFT3700 16/05/2024 Elyon Global Medics Pty Ltd	-\$	11,880.00	1
EFT3701 16/05/2024 Staff reimbursement	-\$	263.92	1
EFT3702 16/05/2024 Staff Reimbursement	-\$	284.97	1
EFT3703 16/05/2024 AusQ Training	-\$	4,703.00	1
EFT3704 16/05/2024 Avon Waste	-\$	5,161.02	1
EFT3705 16/05/2024 Kleenheat Gas	-\$	100.10	1
EFT3706 16/05/2024 Landgate	-\$	296.15	1
EFT3707 16/05/2024 Wyalkatchem Tyre Service	-\$	102.50	1
EFT3708 17/05/2024 Dave's Tree Services	-\$	4,290.00	1
EFT3709 17/05/2024 McLeods Barristers & Solicitors	-\$	1,614.80	1
EFT3710 17/05/2024 Petchell Mechanical	-\$	1,230.05	1
EFT3711 22/05/2024 Perth Trees Direct	-\$	1,294.00	1
EFT3712 22/05/2024 Australian Taxation Office	-\$	8,136.98	
EFT3713 22/05/2024 Dave's Tree Services	-\$	3,960.00	1
EFT3714 22/05/2024 Landgate	-\$	4,746.00	
EFT3715 22/05/2024 WCS Concrete Pty Ltd	-\$	1,795.20	1
EFT3716 23/05/2024 Geraldton Totally Workwear	-\$	974.54	1
EFT3717 23/05/2024 Infinitum Technologies Pty LTD	-\$	371.18	
EFT3718 23/05/2024 Elyon Global Medics Pty Ltd	-\$	14,850.00	1
EFT3719 23/05/2024 O'Loughlin Family Trust	-\$	455.40	1
EFT3720 23/05/2024 Elders	-\$	51.75	1
EFT3721 23/05/2024 Wheatbelt Office & Business Machines	-\$	435.86	1
EFT3722 27/05/2024 Digga Civil	-\$	40,735.18	1
EFT3723 28/05/2024 Perfect Computer Solutions Pty Ltd	-\$	510.00	1
EFT3724 28/05/2024 Officeworks	-\$	328.95	1
EFT3725 28/05/2024 Shire of Chittering	-\$	3,603.60	1

## **Shire of Wyalkatchem**

List of Accounts

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Pa	yment Amount	Bank
EFT3726	28/05/2024	Department of Energy, Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety	-\$	56.65	1
EFT3727	28/05/2024	Prompt Safety Solutions	-\$	2,200.00	1
EFT3728	28/05/2024	Wyalkatchem Garden Cafe	-\$	255.00	1
EFT3729	28/05/2024	Avon Waste	-\$	5,677.32	1
EFT3730	28/05/2024	BOC Gases	-\$	52.85	1
EFT3731	28/05/2024	Liebherr-Australia Pty Ltd	-\$	3,158.87	1
EFT3732	31/05/2024	Staff reimbursement	-\$	104.42	1
EFT3733	31/05/2024	Rylan Pty Ltd Atf The Moorcroft Family Trust	-\$	7,275.40	1
EFT3734	31/05/2024	LG Best Practices	-\$	2,904.00	1
EFT3735	31/05/2024	Staff reimbursement	-\$	147.94	1
EFT3736	31/05/2024	Wyalkatchem Garden Cafe	-\$	80.00	1
EFT3737	31/05/2024	Team Global Services (TOLL Australia)	-\$	336.69	1
EFT3738	31/05/2024	Shred-X Pty Ltd	-\$	242.62	1
EFT3739	31/05/2024	Wormald Australia Pty Ltd	-\$	448.62	1
EFT3740	31/05/2024	Wyalkatchem Licensed Post Office(RJ+ME Crute_	-\$	490.53	1
EFT3741	31/05/2024	Wyalkatchem Electrical and Air conditioning Services	-\$	3,476.00	1
EFT3742	31/05/2024	GHS Enterprises	-\$	26.15	1
EFT3743	31/05/2024	McLeods Barristers & Solicitors	-\$	932.25	1
EFT3744	31/05/2024	Petchell Mechanical	-\$	4,597.23	1
EFT3745	31/05/2024	WA Contract Ranger Services	-\$	731.50	1
EFT3746	31/05/2024	Wyalkatchem Community Resource Centre	-\$	99.00	1
TOTAL EFT			-\$	228,804.98	
DD3229.1	07/05/2024	HESTA Superannuation	-\$	1,036.10	1
DD3229.2	07/05/2024	Macquarie Super Consolidator II	-\$	264.53	1
DD3229.3	07/05/2024	MTAA Superannuation Fund	-\$	120.12	1
DD3229.4	07/05/2024	CBUS Superannuation	-\$	891.77	1
DD3229.5	07/05/2024	Aware Superannuation Fund	-\$	1,865.71	1
DD3229.6	07/05/2024	BT Panorama Superannuation	-\$	995.01	1
DD3229.7	07/05/2024	Colonial Superannuation	-\$	628.95	1

## **Shire of Wyalkatchem**

**List of Accounts** 

Chq/EFT	Date	Name	Pa	yment Amount	Bank
DD3229.8	07/05/2024	Suncorp Superannuation	-\$	170.83	1
DD3229.9		Superannuation Fund	-\$	128.52	
DD3251.1		HESTA Superannuation	-\$	1,036.10	1
DD3251.2		Macquarie Super Consolidator II	-\$	303.03	1
DD3251.3	21/05/2024	MTAA Superannuation Fund	-\$	277.05	1
DD3251.4	21/05/2024	The Family Superannuation Fund	-\$	26.40	1
DD3251.5	21/05/2024	CBUS Superannuation	-\$	891.77	1
DD3251.6	21/05/2024	Aware Superannuation Fund	-\$	1,977.30	1
DD3251.7	21/05/2024	BT Panorama Superannuation	-\$	995.01	1
DD3251.8	21/05/2024	Colonial Superannuation	-\$	717.15	1
DD3251.9	21/05/2024	Suncorp Superannuation	-\$	179.74	1
DD3252.1	21/05/2024	Telstra	-\$	313.46	1
DD3254.1	17/05/2024	Foxtel	-\$	140.00	1
DD3256.1	16/05/2024	Synergy	-\$	97.79	1
DD3263.1	03/05/2024	Water Corporation.	-\$	1,365.49	1
DD3266.1	07/05/2024	Water Corporation.	-\$	3,392.85	1
DD3268.1	02/05/2024	Water Corporation.	-\$	11,235.19	1
DD3278.1	06/05/2024	NAB	-\$	2,243.77	1
DD3281.1	02/05/2024	Crisp Wireless	-\$	625.90	1
DD3283.1	07/05/2024	Water Corporation.	-\$	3,205.31	1
DD3287.1	28/05/2024	Synergy	-\$	154.59	1
DD3289.1	01/05/2024	Synergy	-\$	188.91	1
DD3290.1	13/05/2024	Telstra	-\$	325.73	1
DD3229.10	07/05/2024	Rest Super	-\$	229.21	1
DD3229.11	07/05/2024	Australian Retirement	-\$	849.35	1
DD3251.10	21/05/2024	Superannuation Fund	-\$	125.22	1
DD3251.11	21/05/2024	Rest Super	-\$	229.21	1
DD3251.12	21/05/2024	Australian Retirement	-\$	849.35	1
Total DD			-\$	38,076.42	
TOTAL EFT & DD			-\$	266,881.40	







# SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM NAB BUSINESS VISA

#### PAYMENTS OF ACCOUNTS BY CREDIT CARD

FOR THE STATEMENT PERIOD: 29 March 2024 to 28 April 2024

DATE	PAYEE	DESCRIPTION	AM	OUNT
	CARD	NUMBER 4557-XXXX-XXXX-4705	1	
02-Apr-24	Kmart	Purchase Table tennis, bats and net for youth comp	\$	106.50
05-Apr-24	Dunnings	Refreshment for members	\$	42.00
09-Apr-24	Chemcert Training Group Pty Ltd	Chemical training course for Jennie and Ethan	\$	760.00
10-Apr-24	Blooms Nursery	Anzac day Wreath for Ceremony	\$	100.00
11-Apr-24	Splash Alley	PPE Neck Scarfs for Staff	\$	93,61
17-Apr-24	Australia Post	PO BOX renewal for the medical Centre	\$	125.00
19-Apr-24	Merredin SUPA IGA	Food for Table Tennis Youth	\$	23.75
19-Apr-24	The Nursery Broome	Refreshment for members	\$	63.00
19-Apr-24	Wild Poppy Café	Food for Senior Mystery Bus Trip - Merriden	\$	504.30
29-Apr-24	Card Fee	Bank Fee and other Charges	\$	10.12
02-Apr-24	SMS Broadcast Pty Ltd	SMS Prepaid TOP UP		\$361.08
08-Apr-24	Google You Tube Premium	You Tube Premium		\$16.99
22-Apr-24	JAMF software	Subscription for JAMF Software		\$37.42

TOTAL CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS \$ 2,243.77

I,Parul Begum, Finance Officer have reviewed the credit card payments and confirm that from the descriptions on the documentation provide that;

- -all transactions are expenses incurred by the Shire of Wyalkatchem;
- -all purchases have been made in accordance with the Shire of Wyalkatchem policies and procedures;
- -all purchases are in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and associated regulations;
- -no misuse of the corporate credit card is evident

Parul Begum\_





#### SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM

#### **MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT**

(Containing the required statement of financial activity and statement of financial position)

For the Period Ended 31 May 2024

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995 LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### Statements required by regulation

Statement of	of Financial Activity	2
Statement of	of Financial Position	3
Note 1	Basis of Preparation	4
Note 2	Statement of Financial Activity Information	5
Note 3	Explanation of Material Variances	6

# SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MAY 2024

	Supplementary Information	Adopted Budget Estimates (a)	Budget Review	YTD Budget Estimates (b)	YTD Actual (c)	Variance* \$ (c) - (b) \$	Variance* % ((c) - (b))/(b)	Var.
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		Ψ		Đ	Ф	Ð	70	
Revenue from operating activities								
General rates	9	1,447,890	1,458,642	1,447,890	1,448,812	922	0.06%	
Rates excluding general rates		10,752	0	0	0	0	0.00%	
Grants, subsidies and contributions	12	274,645	470,858	381,380	439,074	57,694	15.13%	<b>A</b>
Fees and charges		211,683	279,663	311,723	285,901	(25,822)	(8.28%)	•
Interest revenue		14,450	191,783	265,769	203,230	(62,539)	(23.53%)	•
Other revenue		1,050	1,050	957	57	(900)	(94.04%)	$\blacksquare$
Profit on asset disposals	5	142,867	161,630	348,148	255,000	(93,148)	(26.76%)	▼
		2,103,337	2,563,626	2,755,867	2,632,074	(123,793)	(4.49%)	
Expenditure from operating activities								
Employee costs		(1,505,318)	(1,544,689)	(1,415,964)	(1,350,936)	65,028	4.59%	
Materials and contracts		(1,584,764)	(1,960,936)	(1,776,607)	(1,563,236)	213,371	12.01%	
Utility charges		(195,123)	(209,264)	(191,466)	(148,899)	42,567	22.23%	
Depreciation		(1,484,522)	(2,937,949)	(2,003,462)	(2,378,254)	(374,792)	(18.71%)	
Finance costs		(2,312)	(2,312)	(2,112)	(1,640)	472	22.35%	
Insurance Other expanditure		(170,847)	(189,665)	(189,665)	(176,565)	13,100	6.91%	
Other expenditure		(51,681)	(51,681)	(30,662)	(27,459)	3,203	10.45%	-
		(4,994,567)	(6,896,496)	(5,609,938)	(5,646,989)	(37,051)	(0.66%)	
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating								
activities	Note 2(b)	1.341.655	2.776.319	1,655,314	2.123.254	467,940	28.27%	<b>A</b>
Amount attributable to operating activities		(1,549,575)	(1,556,551)	(1,198,757)	(891,661)	307,096	25.62%	
Amount attributuate to operating activities		(1,043,070)	(1,000,001)	(1,130,707)	(001,001)	007,000	20.0270	
INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Inflows from investing activities								
Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and								
contributions	13	1,570,316	1,722,914	1,306,874	516,447	(790,427)	(60.48%)	•
Proceeds from disposal of assets	5	244,544	254,999	244,544	255,000	10,456	4.28%	
•		1,814,860	1,977,913	1,551,418	771,447	(779,971)	(50.27%)	
Outflows from investing activities						, , ,	, ,	
Payments for property, plant and equipment	4	(845,499)	(467,238)	(458,577)	(483,204)	(24,627)	(5.37%)	•
Payments for construction of infrastructure	4	(1,898,646)	(1,932,103)	(1,317,910)	(1,241,577)	76,333	5.79%	
		(2,744,145)	(2,399,341)	(1,776,487)	(1,724,781)	51,706	2.91%	
								_
Amount attributable to investing activities		(929,285)	(421,428)	(225,069)	(953,334)	(728,265)	(323.57%)	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Inflows from financing activities	40	405.000			_		0.000/	
Proceeds from new debentures	10	165,000	0	0	0	0		
Transfer from reserves	3	472,408	167,714	0	0	0	0.00%	_
Outflows from financing activities		637,408	167,714	U	U	U	0.00%	
Repayment of borrowings	10	(62,897)	(50,192)	(53,126)	(53,126)	0	0.00%	
Transfer to reserves	3	(184,291)	(342,239)	(176,144)	(176,144)	0		
Translet to reserves	3	(247,188)	(392,431)	(229,270)	(229,270)	0	0.00%	
Amount attributable to financing activities		390,220	(224,717)	(229,270)	(229,270)	0	0.00%	
-		,	. , .,	, -,	, .,			
MOVEMENT IN SURPLUS OR DEFICIT		0.000.040	0.000.000	0.000.000	0.400.050	(00.040)	(0.040()	_
Surplus or deficit at the start of the financial year		2,088,640	2,202,696	2,202,696	2,182,056	(20,640)	(0.94%)	
Amount attributable to operating activities		(1,549,575)	(1,556,551)	(1,198,757)	(891,661)	307,096	25.62%	
Amount attributable to investing activities		(929,285)	(421,428)	(225,069)	(953,334)	(728,265)	(323.57%)	
Amount attributable to financing activities		390,220	(224,717)	(229,270)	(229,270)	(444.800)	0.00%	
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rate	5	0	0	549,600	107,791	(441,809)	(80.39%)	•

#### KEY INFORMATION

▲▼ Indicates a variance between Year to Date (YTD) Budget and YTD Actual data as per the adopted materiality threshold.

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and Notes.

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to Note 3 for an explanation of the reasons for the variance.

# SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MAY 2024

Information   30 June 2023   31 May 2024   \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
CURRENT ASSETS       2       2,581,555       3,468,720         Trade and other receivables       322,842       325,366         Other financial assets       3,230,306       0         Inventories       7       5,168       49,633         TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS       6,139,871       3,843,719         NON-CURRENT ASSETS       29,740       29,740         Other financial assets       61,117       61,117         Property, plant and equipment       13,446,168       13,431,685         Infrastructure       56,079,905       55,440,915
Cash and cash equivalents       2       2,581,555       3,468,720         Trade and other receivables       322,842       325,366         Other financial assets       3,230,306       0         Inventories       7       5,168       49,633         TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS       6,139,871       3,843,719         NON-CURRENT ASSETS       29,740       29,740         Other financial assets       61,117       61,117         Property, plant and equipment       13,446,168       13,431,685         Infrastructure       56,079,905       55,440,915
Trade and other receivables       322,842       325,366         Other financial assets       3,230,306       0         Inventories       7       5,168       49,633         TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS       6,139,871       3,843,719         NON-CURRENT ASSETS       29,740       29,740         Other financial assets       61,117       61,117         Property, plant and equipment       13,446,168       13,431,685         Infrastructure       56,079,905       55,440,915
Other financial assets       3,230,306       0         Inventories       7       5,168       49,633         TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS       6,139,871       3,843,719         NON-CURRENT ASSETS       Trade and other receivables         Other financial assets       29,740       29,740         Other financial assets       61,117       61,117         Property, plant and equipment       13,446,168       13,431,685         Infrastructure       56,079,905       55,440,915
Inventories         7         5,168         49,633           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         6,139,871         3,843,719           NON-CURRENT ASSETS         Trade and other receivables         29,740         29,740           Other financial assets         61,117         61,117           Property, plant and equipment         13,446,168         13,431,685           Infrastructure         56,079,905         55,440,915
NON-CURRENT ASSETS         Trade and other receivables       29,740       29,740         Other financial assets       61,117       61,117         Property, plant and equipment       13,446,168       13,431,685         Infrastructure       56,079,905       55,440,915
Trade and other receivables       29,740       29,740         Other financial assets       61,117       61,117         Property, plant and equipment       13,446,168       13,431,685         Infrastructure       56,079,905       55,440,915
Trade and other receivables       29,740       29,740         Other financial assets       61,117       61,117         Property, plant and equipment       13,446,168       13,431,685         Infrastructure       56,079,905       55,440,915
Other financial assets       61,117       61,117         Property, plant and equipment       13,446,168       13,431,685         Infrastructure       56,079,905       55,440,915
Property, plant and equipment       13,446,168       13,431,685         Infrastructure       56,079,905       55,440,915
Infrastructure 56,079,905 55,440,915
, ,
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS 69,616,930 68,963,457
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b> 75,756,801 72,807,176
OURDENT LIABILITIES
CURRENT LIABILITIES  Trade and other payables 2 402.057 4.906
Trade and other payables       8       402,857       4,826         Other liabilities       11       236,238       236,238
Other liabilities       11       236,238       236,238         Borrowings       10       53,126       0
Employee related provisions 11 88,414 88,414
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES 780,635 329,478
TOTAL GORKLENT LIABILITIES 100,000 020,410
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES
Employee related provisions 40,032 40,032
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES 40,032 40,032
,
TOTAL LIABILITIES 820,667 369,510
NET ASSETS 74,936,134 72,437,666
EQUITY
Retained surplus 26,351,153 23,676,540
Reserve accounts 3 3,230,306 3,406,451
Revaluation surplus 45,354,675 45,354,675

74,936,134

72,437,666

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

**TOTAL EQUITY** 

# NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MAY 2024

#### 1 BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

This prescribed financial report has been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

#### Local Government Act 1995 requirements

Section 6.4(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 read with the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, prescribe that the financial report be prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995 and, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with the Act, the Australian Accounting Standards. The Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board were applied where no inconsistencies exist.

The Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 specify that vested land is a right-of-use asset to be measured at cost, and is considered a zero cost concessionary lease. All right-of-use assets under zero cost concessionary leases are measured at zero cost rather than at fair value, except for vested improvements on concessionary land leases such as roads, buildings or other infrastructure which continue to be reported at fair value, as opposed to the vested land which is measured at zero cost. The measurement of vested improvements at fair value is a departure from AASB 16 which would have required the Shire to measure any vested improvements at zero cost.

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, regulation 34 prescribes contents of the financial report. Supporting information does not form part of the financial report.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the financial report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

#### **Judgements and estimates**

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The balances, transactions and disclosures impacted by accounting estimates are as follows:

- estimated fair value of certain financial assets
- impairment of financial assets
- estimation of fair values of land and buildings, infrastructure and investment property
- estimation uncertainties made in relation to lease accounting
- estimated useful life of intangible assets

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

Significant accounting policies utilised in the preparation of these statements are as described within the 2023-24 Annual Budget. Please refer to the adopted budget document for details of these policies.

#### PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 00 January 1900

# SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MAY 2024

#### **2 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY INFORMATION**

		Adopted	Last	Year
		Budget	Year	to
(a) Net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity	Supplementary	Opening	Closing	Date
	Information	30 June 2023	30 June 2023	31 May 2024
Current assets	•	\$	\$	\$
Cash and cash equivalents	2	2,384,124	2,581,555	3,468,720
Trade and other receivables		377,104	322,842	325,366
Other financial assets		3,230,306	3,230,306	0
Inventories	7	45,768	5,168	49,633
		6,037,302	6,139,871	3,843,719
Less: current liabilities				
Trade and other payables	8	(476,699)	(402,857)	(4,826)
Other liabilities	11	(176,665)	(236,238)	(236,238)
Borrowings	10	(53,126)	(53,126)	Ó
Employee related provisions	11	(64,992)	(88,414)	(88,414)
	•	(771,482)	(780,635)	(329,478)
Net current assets		5,265,820	5,359,236	3,514,241
Less: Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(c)	(3,177,180)	(3,177,180)	(3,406,450)
Closing funding surplus / (deficit)	` ′	2,088,640	2,182,056	107,791

#### (b) Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities

The following non-cash revenue and expenditure has been excluded from operating activities within the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 32*.

Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		Adopted Budget	Budget (a)	Actual (b)
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to operating activities				
Less: Profit on asset disposals	5	(142,867)	(348,148)	(255,000)
Add: Depreciation		1,484,522	2,003,462	2,378,254
Total non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities		1,341,655	1,655,314	2,123,254

#### (c) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted deficiency

The following current assets and liabilities have been excluded from the net current assets used in the Statement of Financial Activity in accordance with <i>Financial Management Regulation</i> 32 to agree to the surplus/(deficit) after imposition of general rates.		Adopted Budget Opening 30 June 2023	Last Year Closing 30 June 2023	Year to Date 31 May 2024
		\$	\$	\$
Adjustments to net current assets				
Less: Reserve accounts	3	(3,230,306)	(3,230,306)	(3,406,450)
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at the end of the year:				
- Current portion of borrowings	10	53,126	53,126	0
Total adjustments to net current assets	Note 2(a)	(3,177,180)	(3,177,180)	(3,406,450)

#### **CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION**

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. Unless otherwise stated assets or liabilities are classified as current if expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle.

#### **3 EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES**

The material variance thresholds are adopted annually by Council as an indicator of whether the actual expenditure or revenue varies from the year to date actual materially.

The material variance adopted by Council for the 2023-24 year is \$10,000 or 10.00% whichever is the greater.

Description	<b>Var. \$</b>	<b>Var. %</b>	
Revenue from operating activities Grants, subsidies and contributions No material variance	57,694	15.13%	<b>A</b>
Fees and charges No material variance	(25,822)	(8.28%)	<b> </b>
Interest revenue	(62,539)	(23.53%)	<b>\</b>
Other revenue  No material variance	(900)	(94.04%)	   <b>▼</b>
<b>Profit on asset disposals</b> Asset disposals have yet to processed on the asset register. This will be done in June.	(93,148)	<b>(26.76%)</b> Timing	•
Expenditure from operating activities Employee costs No material variance	65,028	4.59%	<b>A</b>
Materials and contracts  Due to timing of maintenance grading and road maintenance works - the bulk of these works occur through the first half of the year (-\$100,000).	213,371	<b>12.01%</b> Timing	•
Utility charges Timing due to receival of bills	42,567	<b>22.23%</b> Timing	<u> </u>
<b>Depreciation</b> No material variance	(374,792)	(18.71%)	<b>~</b>
Finance costs No material variance	472	22.35%	_
Insurance No material variance	13,100	6.91%	<b>A</b>
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities  No material variance	467,940	28.27%	•
Inflows from investing activities Proceeds from capital grants, subsidies and contributions Due to the timing of grants being received.	(790,427)	<b>(60.48%)</b> Timing	•
Proceeds from disposal of assets No material variance	10,456	4.28%	<b>A</b>
Outflows from investing activities Payments for property, plant and equipment No material variance	(24,627)	(5.37%)	<b>\</b>
Payments for construction of infrastructure	76,333	5.79%	<b>A</b>
Surplus or deficit after imposition of general rates  Due to variances described above	(441,809)	(80.39%)	•

## SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM

### **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1	Key Information	8
2	Cash and Financial Assets	9
3	Reserve Accounts	10
4	Capital Acquisitions	11
5	Disposal of Assets	13
6	Receivables	14
7	Other Current Assets	15
8	Payables	16
9	Rate Revenue	17
10	Borrowings	18
11	Other Current Liabilities	19
12	Grants and contributions	20
13	Capital grants and contributions	21
14	Budget Amendments	22

#### 1 KEY INFORMATION

#### **Funding Surplus or Deficit Components**

	Funding sur	plus / (defic	it)	
	Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)
Opening	\$2.09 M	\$2.20 M	\$2.18 M	(\$0.02 M)
Closing	\$0.00 M	\$0.55 M	\$0.11 M	(\$0.44 M)
Refer to Statement of Financial Activ	itv			•

Cash and ca	sh equiv	/alents
	\$3.47 M	% of total
<b>Unrestricted Cash</b>	\$0.06 M	1.8%
<b>Restricted Cash</b>	\$3.41 M	98.2%

Refer to 2 - Cash and Financial Assets

Trade Payables	Payables \$0.00 M (\$0.05 M)	% Outstanding
0 to 30 Days	(\$U.US IVI)	0.0%
Over 30 Days		0.0%
Over 90 Days		0.0%
Refer to 8 - Payables		

R	eceivable	es
	\$0.26 M	% Collected
Rates Receivable	\$0.07 M	95.5%
Trade Receivable	\$0.26 M	% Outstanding
Over 30 Days		96.4%
Over 90 Days		96.4%
Refer to 6 - Receivables		

#### **Key Operating Activities**

# Amount attributable to operating activities YTD YTD Adopted Budget Budget (a) (b) (b)-(a) (b)-(a) (\$1.55 M) (\$1.20 M) (\$0.89 M) \$0.31 M Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Rates Revenue						
YTD Actual	\$1.45 M	% Variance				
YTD Budget	\$1.45 M	0.1%				

Refer to 9 - Rate Revenue

Grants and Contributions
YTD Actual \$0.44 M % Variance
YTD Budget \$0.38 M 15.1%

Refer to 12 - Grants and Contributions

Fees and Charges
YTD Actual \$0.29 M % Variance
YTD Budget \$0.31 M (8.3%)

Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

#### **Key Investing Activities**

# Amount attributable to investing activities YTD YTD Adopted Budget Budget (a) (b) (b) (b)-(a) (\$0.93 M) (\$0.23 M) (\$0.95 M) (\$0.73 M) Refer to Statement of Financial Activity

Pro	ceeds on s	ale
YTD Actual	\$0.26 M	%
Adopted Budget	\$0.24 M	4.3%
Refer to 5 - Disposal of A	ssets	

Asset Acquisition

YTD Actual \$1.24 M % Spent

Adopted Budget \$1.90 M (34.6%)

Refer to 4 - Capital Acquisitions

Capital Grants

YTD Actual \$0.52 M % Received

Adopted Budget \$1.57 M (67.1%)

Refer to 4 - Capital Acquisitions

#### **Key Financing Activities**

Amount attr	ibutable t	o financing	gactivities
Adopted Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)
\$0.39 M	(\$0.23 M)	(\$0.23 M)	\$0.00 M
Refer to Statement of Fir	nancial Activity		

E	Borrowings	Reserves
Principal repayments	(\$0.05 M)	Reserves balance \$3.41 M
Interest expense	(\$0.00 M)	Interest earned \$0.18 M
Principal due	\$0.00 M	
Refer to 10 - Borrowings		Refer to 3 - Cash Reserves

This information is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying Financial Statements and notes.

#### **2 CASH AND FINANCIAL ASSETS**

				Total			Interest	Maturity
Description	Classification	Unrestricted	Restricted	Cash	Trust	Institution	Rate	Date
		\$	\$	\$	\$			
Municipal Bank Account	Cash and cash equivalents	62,070	0	62,070		NAB		at call
Reserve Investment Account	Cash and cash equivalents	0	3,406,450	3,406,450		BOQ	4.50%	Jul-24
Petty Cash		200	0	200				
Total		62,270	3,406,450	3,468,720	0			
Comprising								
. 0								
Cash and cash equivalents		62,270	3,406,450	3,468,720	0			
		62,270	3,406,450	3,468,720	0			

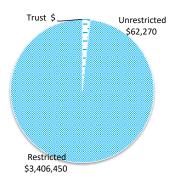
#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks and other short term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Bank overdrafts are reported as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the statement of net current assets.

The local government classifies financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following criteria are met:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cashflows, and
- the contractual terms give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest.

Financial assets at amortised cost held with registered financial institutions are listed in this note other financial assets at amortised cost are provided in Note 4 - Other a



#### 3 RESERVE ACCOUNTS

			Original				- 1	Amende	d						
Reserve name	Budget Opening Balance	Budget Interest Earned	Budget Transfer s In (+)	Budget Transfers Out (-)	Budget Closing Balance	Budget Opening Balance	Budget Interest Earned	Budget Transfer s In (+)	Budget Transfers Out (-)	Budget Closing Balance	Actual Opening Balance	Actual Interest Earned	Actual Transfers In (+)	Actual Transfer s Out (-)	Actual YTD Closing Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Restricted by Council															
Reserve account - by council - Building	331,555	616	0	0	332,171	331,555	16,742	0	0	348,297	331,555	16,994	0	0	348,549
Reserve account - by council - Waste Management	111,395	207	0	0	111,602	111,395	5,625	0	0	117,020	111,395	5,709	0	0	117,104
Reserve account - by council - Plant & Equipment	647,644	1,203	178,291	(312,273)	514,865	647,644	33,533	178,291	(167,714)	691,754	647,644	43,772	0	0	691,416
Reserve account - by council - Community Bus	85,826	159	0	0	85,985	85,826	4,334	0	0	90,160	85,826	4,399	0	0	90,225
Reserve account - by council - Government Joint Venture Housing	11	0	0	0	11	11	1	0	0	12	11	1	0	0	12
Reserve account - by council - Sport & Recreation Facilities	338,363	628	0	(160,135)	178,856	338,363	17,086	0	0	355,449	338,363	17,343	0	0	355,706
Reserve account - by council - Community Development	529,706	984	0	0	530,690	529,706	26,748	0	0	556,454	529,706	27,150	0	0	556,856
Reserve account - by council - Community Health	1,120,174	2,082	0	0	1,122,256	1,120,174	56,566	0	0	1,176,740	1,120,174	57,414	0	0	1,177,588
Reserve account - by council - Airport Development	44,830	83	0	0	44,913	44,830	2,264	0	0	47,094	44,830	2,298	0	0	47,128
Reserve account - by council - Depot	162	0	0	0	162	162	8	0	0	170	162	8	0	0	170
Reserve account - by council - Leave	20,640	38	0	0	20,678	20,640	1,042	0	0	21,682	20,640	1,058	0	0	21,698
	3,230,306	6,000	178,291	(472,408)	2,942,189	3,230,306	163,949	178,291	(167,714)	3,404,832	3,230,306	176,144	0	0	3,406,450

#### **4 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS**

		Adopted					
Capital acquisitions	Budget	Amended Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	YTD Actual Variance		
	\$		\$	\$	\$		
Buildings - non-specialised	138,632	91,099	68,106	81,101	12,995		
Furniture and equipment	0	8,168	0	8,540	8,540		
Plant and equipment	706,867	390,471	390,471	393,563	3,092		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	845,499	489,738	458,577	483,204	24,627		
Infrastructure - roads	827,535	901,606	826,472	797,515	(28,957)		
Infrastructure - drainage	0	0	0	3,665	3,665		
Infrastructure - footpaths	75,000	75,000	68,750	6,872	(61,878)		
Infrastructure - other	996,111	932,997	422,688	433,526	10,838		
Acquisition of infrastructure	1,898,646	1,909,603	1,317,910	1,241,577	(27,079)		
Total capital acquisitions	2,744,145	2,399,341	1,776,487	1,724,781	(2,453)		
Capital Acquisitions Funded By:							
Capital grants and contributions	1,570,316	1,722,914	1,306,874	516,447	(790,427)		
Borrowings	165,000	0	0	0	0		
Other (disposals & C/Fwd)	244,544	254,999	244,544	255,000	10,456		
Reserve accounts							
Reserve account - by council - Plant & Equipment	312,273	167,714	0	0	0		
Reserve account - by council - Sport & Recreation Faciliti	160,135	0	0	0	0		
Contribution - operations	291,877	253,714	225,069	953,334	728,265		
Capital funding total	2,744,145	2,399,341	1,776,487	1,724,781	(51,706)		

Adantad

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Each class of fixed assets within either plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment lesses.

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 17A (5). These assets are expensed immediately.

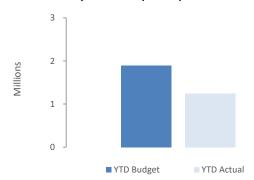
Where multiple individual low value assets are purchased together as part of a larger asset or collectively forming a larger asset exceeding the threshold, the individual assets are recognised as one asset and capitalised.

Initial recognition and measurement for assets held at cost
Plant and equipment including furniture and equipment is
recognised at cost on acquisition in accordance with Financial
Management Regulation 17A. Where acquired at no cost the asset
is initially recognise at fair value. Assets held at cost are
depreciated and assessed for impairment annually.

Initial recognition and measurement between mandatory revaluation dates for assets held at fair value

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at zero cost or otherwise significantly less than fair value, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Shire includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

#### **Payments for Capital Acquisitions**



#### **4 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS - DETAILED**

#### Capital expenditure total Level of completion indicators



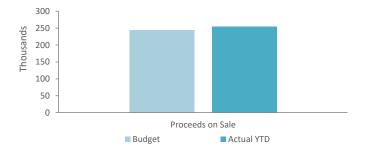
Percentage Year to Date Actual to Annual Budget expenditure where the

expenditure over budget highlighted in red.

	ever or completion ma	icator, please see table at the end of this note for furthe		Adopted Amended			Variance
		Account Description	Budget	Budget	YTD Budget	YTD Actual	(Under)/Over
	and O Duildings		\$		\$	\$	\$
	and & Buildings RC001	Pailway Too (NAP) Building Improvement	47.620	45 240	44 540	46 745	\$ (\$E 470
	C001	Railway Tce (NAB) Building Improvement	47,632	45,319	41,542	46,715	(\$5,172
		Chambers Refurbish	0	0	0	409	(\$409
	C0006	2A Slocum Street	0	0	0	2	(\$2
	C036 C045	Family Daycare Building	10,000	10,000	9,167	2,000	\$7,16
		Asbestos remediation program	45,000	17,397	17,397	17,397	\$
	C040	Depot	26,000	0	0		(\$775
	C043	Carport for light vehicles at Grace St Depot	10,000	0	0	0	\$1
	C046	Museum Building Refurbishment	0	12,500	11,458	12,500	(\$1,042
L	RC005	Lady Novar	0	5,883	5,393	1,303	\$4,09 \$
P	lant & Equipment						\$(
٧	VM000	WM000 Toyota Hilux	53,475	57,400	57,400	57,400	\$(
P	C006	WM216 Mitsubishi Triton 4x2	30,674	33,635	33,635	33,635	(\$0
_ P	C0104	Prime Mover	220,000	110,000	110,000	113,092	(\$3,092
Р	C0105	Side Tipper Trailer	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	\$(
G	irader	Second grader (second hand)	250,000	0	0	0	\$(
Р	C0101	Dolly	0	35,800	35,800	35,800	\$
P	C001	WM00 Toyota Prado	72,718	73,636	73,636	73,636	(\$0
		,	,	,	ŕ	,	\$
	urniture and Equipme						\$
	EC002	Photocopier	0	8,168	8,168	8,168	\$
F	E003	Council Chambers Furniture and Equipment	0	0	0	372	(\$372
R	oads						\$
	RG02	Wyalkatchem North Rd	542,535	616,606	565,222	528,113	\$37,10
R	2R	Roads 2 Recovery program 2023/24	285,000	285,000	261,250	0	\$261,25
	2R010	Roads 2 Recovery program 2023/24	0	0	0		(\$40,907
	2R014	Roads 2 Recovery program 2023/24	0	0	0		(\$179
	2R027	Roads 2 Recovery program 2023/24	0	0	0	17,643	(\$17,643
	2R03	Roads 2 Recovery program 2023/24	0	0	0	59,344	(\$59,344
	2R04	Roads 2 Recovery program 2023/24	0	0	0		(\$89,158
	2R043	Roads 2 Recovery program 2023/24	0	0	0	4,775	(\$4,775
	2R06	Roads 2 Recovery program 2023/24	0	0	0	57,397	(\$57,397
_							\$(
	ootpaths RC002	Footpath & kerbing upgrade project	75,000	75,000	68,750	6,872	\$61,878
_	11002	rootpatir & kerbing appraise project	73,000	73,000	00,730	0,072	\$01,076
lı	nfrastructure - Other						\$
L	RCI	Wyalkatchem Pool Refurbishment program	463,650	463,650	0	0	\$
C	SRFF	Practice Cricket Wicket	51,657	0	0	0	\$
C	SRFF	Gymnasium	54,106	0	0	0	\$
L	RC010	Korrelocking Cemetery No 2	6,096	6,006	5,506	4,079	\$1,42
C	10016	Korrelocking Cemetery No 1	9,000	9,000	0	0	\$
L	RC009	Flag poles at Admin Building	2,084	2,084	0	0	\$
L	RC006	Town entry statement improvements	8,825	8,825	0	560	(\$560
L	RCI/Shire	Rubbish Tip	45,000	20,000	0	0	\$
S	hire	Rubbish Bin - CRC	3,500	3,500	0	0	\$
C	10015	Asset Security/Protection - CCTV (Wyalkatchem Tip)	40,000	20,000	20,000	18,042	\$1,95
S	hire	Shire Asset Signage	2,750	2,750	0	0	\$
C	10004	Town Beautification/Upgrades (LGRIC funded)	0	0	0	3,400	(\$3,400
	10007	Cemetery	15,000	0	0	0	\$
	10013	Airport Runway Reseal	294,443	306,085	306,085	306,085	\$
_	RC004	Waterwise garden	0	91,097	91,097	101,359	(\$10,262
	10014	Railway Tce And Thurston St Stormwater		,	,	3,665	(\$3,665
							\$
	nfrastructure - Drainag IIO014	ge Railway Tce and Thurston St Stormwater	0	0	0	3,665	\$(\$3,665

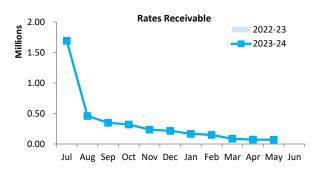
#### **5 DISPOSAL OF ASSETS**

	712 01 7100210			Budget			Y	TD Actual	
Asset		Net Book				Net Book			
Ref.	Asset description	Value	Value Proceeds		(Loss)	Value	Proceeds	Profit	(Loss)
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Plant and equipment								
	WM000 Toyota Hilux	49,842	50,909	1,067	0	0	45,455	45,455	0
	Isuzu Dmax	1,136	18,181	17,045	0	0	20,636	20,636	0
	Isuzu 6 wheeler	0	72,727	72,727	0	0	110,909	110,909	0
	WM00 Toyota Prado	47,914	72,727	24,813	0	0	66,364	66,364	0
	Skid steer	2,785	30,000	27,215	0	0	11,636	11,636	0
		101,677	244,544	142,867	0	0	255,000	255,000	0



#### **6 RECEIVABLES**

Rates receivable	30 June 2023	31 May 2024
	\$	\$
Opening arrears previous years	54,644	64,221
Levied this year	0	1,448,812
Less - collections to date	9,577	(1,444,202)
Gross rates collectable	64,221	68,831
Net rates collectable	64,221	68,831
% Collected	(17.5%)	95.5%



Receivables - general	Credit	Current	Current 30 Days		90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Receivables - general	(3,564)	13,510	0	55	268,404	278,406
Percentage	(1.3%)	4.9%	0.0%	0.0%	96.4%	
Balance per trial balance						
Trade receivables	0	278,406	0	0	0	278,406
GST receivable	0	14,797	0	0	0	14,797
Allowance for credit losses of other	(36,668)	0	0	0	0	(36,668)
Total receivables general outstand	ling					256,535

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

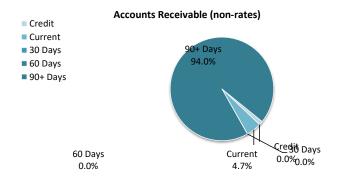
Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods so and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognised at original invoice amount less any allowances for uncollectable amounts (i.e. impairment). The carrying amount of net trade receivables is equivalent to fair value as it is due for settlement within 30 days.

#### Classification and subsequent measurement

Receivables which are generally due for settlement within 30 days except rates receivables which are expected to be collected within 12 months are classified as current assets. All other receivables such as, deferred pensioner rates receivable after the end of the reporting period are classified as non-current assets.

Trade and other receivables are held with the objective to collect the contractual cashflows and therefore the Shire measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.



#### **7 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

Other current assets	Opening Balance 1 July 2023	Asset Increase	Asset Reduction	Closing Balance 31 May 2024
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Inventory				
Diesel	5,168	44,465	O	49,633
Total other current assets	5,168	44,465	0	49,633
Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)				

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### **8 PAYABLES**

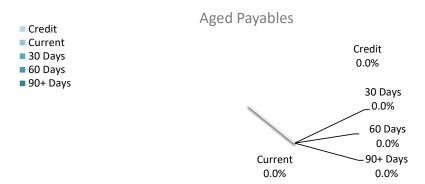
Payables - general	Credit	Current	30 Days	60 Days	90+ Days	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Payables - general	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percentage	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Balance per trial balance						
Sundry creditors (Includes Suspense						
Account)	0	(47,700)	0	0	0	(47,700)
Other payables	0	(1,817)	0	0	0	(1,817)
Bonds and deposits held	0	10,171	0	0	0	10,171
GST Payable	0	24,705	0	0	0	24,705
PAYG Payable	0	19,467	0	0	0	19,467
Total payables general outstanding						4,826

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the period that are unpaid and arise when the Shire becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

The carrying amounts of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.



#### SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MAY 2024

#### 9 RATE REVENUE

General rate revenue					Budget			YTD Actual	
	Rate in	Number of	Rateable	Rate	Interim	Total	Rate	Interim	Total
	\$ (cents) Properties Val		Value	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Rate Revenue	Revenue
RATE TYPE				\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Gross rental value									
Gross Rental Value - Town	0.117326	194	1,340,466	157,272	0	157,272	157,271.45	0.00	157,271.45
Unimproved value									
Unimproved Value - Rural	0.010794	209	119,273,500	1,287,438	0	1,287,438	1,287,438.28	(250.15)	1,287,188.13
Unimproved Value - Mining	0.010794	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total		403	120,613,966	1,444,710	0	1,444,710	1,444,709.73	(250.15)	1,444,459.58
Minimum payment	Minimum Payme	ent \$							
Gross rental value									
Gross Rental Value - Town	533	53	71,787	28,249	0	28,249	28,249.00	0.00	28,249.00
Unimproved value									
Unimproved Value - Rural	593	18	521,600	10,674	0	10,674	10,674.00	0.00	10,674.00
Unimproved Value - Mining	593	17	57,595	10,081	0	10,081	10,081.00	(1,093.64)	8,987.36
Sub-total		88	650,982	49,004	0	49,004	49,004.00	(1,093.64)	47,910.36
Discount						(45,824)			(43,558.40)
Amount from general rates					-	1,447,890			1,448,811.54
Ex-gratia rates						10,752			0.00
Total general rates					-	1,458,642			1,448,811.54

#### 10 BORROWINGS

#### **Repayments - borrowings**

					Prin	cipal	Princ	ipal	Inte	rest
Information on borrowings			New Lo	oans	Repay	ments	Outsta	nding	Repayments	
Particulars	Loan No.	1 July 2023	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
43 & 45 Wilson St	68	28,959	0	0	(28,959)	(28,959)	0	0	(806)	(1,506)
Grader		0	0	165,000	0	(9,771)	0	155,229	0	0
CRC Building	73	24,167	0	0	(24,167)	(24,167)	-0	0	(546)	(806)
Total		53,126	0	165,000	(53,126)	(62,897)	0	155,229	(1,352)	7,416
					, ,	, , ,		•	,	•
Current borrowings		53,126					0			
		53,126					0			

All debenture repayments were financed by general purpose revenue.

#### New borrowings 2023-24

	Amount	Amount				Total				
	Borrowed	Borrowed				Interest	Interest	Amoun	t (Used)	Balance
Particulars	Actual	Budget	Institution	Loan Type	Term Years	& Charges	Rate	Actual	Budget	Unspent
	\$	\$				\$	%	\$	\$	\$
Grader	0	165,000	WATC					0	165,000	0
	0	165,000				0		0	165,000	0

#### KEY INFORMATION

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

Fair values of borrowings are not materially different to their carrying amounts, since the interest payable on those borrowings is either close to current market rates or the borrowings are of a short term nature. Non-current borrowings fair values are based on discounted cash flows using a current borrowing rate.

#### 11 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES

Other current liabilities	Note	Opening Balance 1 July 2023	Liability transferred from/(to) non current	Liability Increase	Liability Reduction	Closing Balance 31 May 2024
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other liabilities						
Capital grant/contributions liabilities		236,238	0	0	0	236,238
Total other liabilities		236,238	0	0	0	236,238
Employee Related Provisions						
Provision for annual leave		88,414	0			88,414
Total Provisions		88,414	0	0	0	88,414
Total other current liabilities		324,652	0	0	0	324,652
Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)	)					

A breakdown of contract liabilities and associated movements is provided on the following pages at Note 13

#### **KEY INFORMATION**

#### **Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Shire has a present legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

#### **Employee Related Provisions**

#### Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the calculation of net current assets.

#### Other long-term employee benefits

The Shire's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as employee related provisions in the statement of financial position.

Long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations of service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur. The Shire's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Shire does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

#### **Contract liabilities**

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer.

#### Capital grant/contribution liabilities

Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to identified specifications be constructed to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

#### 12 GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

			bsidies and c	ontributions li	ability Current	Adopted	Grants, sub	sidies and co	ontributions	revenue	YTD
Provider	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Liability	Budget	YTD	Annual	Budget		Revenue
	1 July 2023		(As revenue)	31 May 2024	31 May 2024	Revenue	Budget	Budget	Variations	Expected	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Grants and subsidies											
GEN PUR - Financial Assistance Grant - General	0	0	0	0	0	0	47,936	0	63,915	63,915	63,915
GEN PUR - Financial Assistance Grant - Roads	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,991	0	27,988	27,988	27,988
GEN PUR - Other Grants	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,100	0	9,900	9,900	5,100
ESL BFB - Operating Grant	0	0	0	0	0	36,410	33,690	36,410	8,510	44,920	44,920
ESL BFB - Admin Fee/Commission	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	4,000	4,000	0	4,000	4,000
REC - Grants	0	0	0	0	0	0	63,260	0	63,260	63,260	63,260
ROADM - Direct Road Grant (MRWA)	0	0	0	0	0	135,748	137,977	135,748	2,229	137,977	137,977
	0	0	0	0	0	176,158	312,954	176,158	175,802	351,960	347,160
Contributions											
OTH HEALTH - Contributions, Donations & Reimbursements	0	0	0	0	0	84,987	42,494	84,987	0	84,987	59,890
STF HOUSE - Staff Rental Reimbursements - 2 Slocum St	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	1,826	2,000	0	2,000	3,083
STF HOUSE - Staff Rental Reimbursements - 22a Flint St	0	0	0	0	0	2,800	2,563	2,800	0	2,800	2,585
STF HOUSE - Staff Rental Reimbursements - 43 Wilson St	0	0	0	0	0	2,800	0	2,800	(2,800)	0	0
STF HOUSE - Staff Rental Reimbursements - 45 Wilson St	0	0	0	0	0	2,800	2,563	2,800	0	2,800	2,585
STF HOUSE - Staff Rental Reimbursements - 53 Piesse St	0	0	0	0	0	2,800	2,563	2,800	0	2,800	2,585
OTH HOUSE - Rental Reimbursements	0	0	0	0	0	100	2,574	100	2,711	2,811	2,811
OTH HOUSE - Rental Reimbursements - Joint Venture	0	0	0	0	0	200	176	200	0	200	0
ADMIN - Fees & Charges	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	786
POC - Fuel Tax Credits Grant Scheme	0	0	0	0		0	13.667	0	20.500	20.500	17.590
	0	0	0	0	0	98,487	68,426	98,487	20,411	118,898	91,914
TOTALS	0	0	0	0	0	274,645	381,380	274,645	196,213	470,858	439,074

#### 13 CAPITAL GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

		Capital g	rant/contributio	n liabilities			Capital grants, subsidies and contributions revenue				
	Liability	Increase in Liability	Decrease in Liability	Liability	Current Liability	Adopted Budget	YTD	Annual	Budget		YTD Revenue
Provider	1 July 2023		(As revenue)	31 May 2024	31 May 2024	Revenue	Budget	Budget	Variations	Expected	Actual
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital grants and subsidies											
GEN PUR - Other Grants	59,573	0	0	59,573	59,573	501,101	126,798	488,223	(12,878)	475,345	7,122
Recreation and Culture											
REC - Grants	0	0	0	0	0	35,615	183,326	200,000	164,385	364,385	0
ROADC - Regional Road Group Grants (MRWA)	0	0	0	0	0	436,938	417,307	455,248	18,310	473,558	391,547
ROADC - Roads to Recovery Grant	0	0	0	0	0	285,000	285,000	285,000	0	285,000	0
AERO - Grants	176,665	0	0	176,665	176,665	294,443	294,443	294,443	0	294,443	117,778
	236,238	0	0	236,238	236,238	1,553,097	1,306,874	1,722,914	169,817	1,892,731	516,447
Capital contributions											
REC - Non- Operating Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	17,219	0	0	(17,219)	(17,219)	0
	0	0	0	0	0	17,219	0	0	(17,219)	(17,219)	0
TOTALS	236,238	0	0	236,238	236,238	1,570,316	1,306,874	1,722,914	152,598	1,875,512	516,447

#### **14 BUDGET AMENDMENTS**

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

RATES - Valuation Expenses   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (1,000)   10   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6	Description	Council Resolution	Classification	Non Cash Adjustment	Increase in Available Cash	Decrease in Available Cash	Amended Budget Running Balance
Opening Surplus         32/2004         Operating expenses         0         (10,000)         10           RATES - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (10,000)         10           RATES - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (4,061)         98           GEN PUR - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (6,987)         98           MEMBERS - Targethor Maris         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (6,987)         98           MEMBERS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (20,838)         0           OTH GOV - Contributions to Community         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,000)         77           OTH GOV - Contributions to Contri	Rudget adention			\$	\$	\$	<b>\$</b>
RATES - Valuation Expenses   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (10,000)   19   6   6   7   7   7   7   7   7   7   7		32/2024			114.056	0	114,056
GEN PUR - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (6.94)   99   98   MEMBERS - Insurance Expenses   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (6.97)   98   MEMBERS - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (4.000)   88   MEMBERS - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (4.000)   80   70   70   70   70   70   70   70			Operating expenses				104,056
MEMBERS - Training & Development         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (6,987)         8           MEMBERS - Refreshments         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,131)         9           MEMBERS - Refreshments         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,083)         6           OTH GOV - Contributions to Community         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,000)         7           OTH GOV - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,000)         7           FIRE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,000)         7           ANIMAL - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (487)         7           ESL BFB - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (338)         3           ESL BFB - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,38)         3           FAMILES - Daycare Building Expense         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3,50)         3           FER Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses	RATES - Administration Allocated	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(4,061)	99,995
MEMBERS - Insurance Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,131)         9           MEMBERS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,08,38)         0           OTH GOV - Other Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,000)         7           OTH GOV - Other Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,000)         7           FIRE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,000)         7           FIRE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (4877)         7           ESL BPB - Maintenance Ploral & Expirement         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (630)         3           ESL BPB - Maintenance Ploral & Expirement         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (630)         3           HEALTH - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (650)         3           OTH HEALTH - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (569)         3           FAMILES - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses<						, ,	99,631
MEMBERS - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (20,838)   68 (40,000)   70	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					, ,	92,634
MEMBERS - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (20,838)   68   OTH GOV - Other Expenses   32/2024   Operating expenses   0,000   0   77   OTH GOV - Other Expenses   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (2,000)   77   FIRE - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (2,000)   77   FIRE - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (487)   77   ASSISTANCE   Operating expenses   0 (488)   77   FIRE - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (488)   77   ESEL SEFB - Ministration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (488)   77   ESEL SEFB - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (33.355)   33   ESEL SEFB - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (530)   33   ESEL SEFB - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (530)   33   ESEL SEFB - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (530)   33   ESEL SEFB - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (686)   30   OTH HEAT. H - Depreciation   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (686)   30   OTH HEAT. H - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (686)   30   OSTET HOUSE - Rential Property Expenses - 2 St   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (6825)   11   STE HOUSE - Rential Property Expenses - 45 V   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (6825)   11   STE HOUSE - Rential Property Expenses - 45 V   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (6825)   11   STE HOUSE - Rential Property Expenses - 45 V   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (6825)   11   STE HOUSE - Rential Property Expenses - 57 I   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (6825)   11   STE HOUSE - Rential Property Expenses - 57 I   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (683)   (70   Operating expenses   0 (70   Operating expense	•					, ,	91,503 87,503
OTH GOV - Contributions to Community						· · /	66,665
OTH GOV - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (2,669)   7						, ,	76,665
FIRE - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (883)   77	•	32/2024					
ANIMAL - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (898)   77							71,996
OLOPS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (888)         7.7           ESL BFB - Malmistration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (530)         33           ESL BFB - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (530)         33           OTH HEALTH - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,666)         3           FAMILIES - Daycare Building Expense         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (326)         22           AGED OTHER - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (326)         22           AGED OTHER - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (326)         22           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 43 V         32/2024         Operating expenses         3,331         0         22           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 43 V         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (10,720)         11           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 40 V         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3,409)         12           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 50							71,509
ESL BFB - Maintenance Plant & Equipment         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (33,635)         3           ESL BFB - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (238)         3           OTH HEALTH - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (596)         3           OTH HEALTH - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (596)         3           FAMILIES - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (326)         22           FAMILIES - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (326)         22           FAMILIES - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (326)         22           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 28 b         32/2024         Operating expenses         3         0         (9,625)         11           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 45 b         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (10,720)         11           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 67 l         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)         1           OTH HOUSE - Rental							70,616 70,128
ESL BFB - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (530)         33           OTH HEALTH - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,666)         3           OTH HEALTH - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,666)         3           FAMILIES - Daycare Building Expense         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3,241)         33           FAMILIES - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3,26)         22           AGED OTHER - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3,26)         22           STE HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 22a         32/2024         Operating expenses         3,831         0         22           STE HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 45 V         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (10,720)         13           STE HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 45 V         32/2024         Operating expenses         1,266         0         17           STE HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)         0           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses -							36,493
HEALTH - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0 (1,366)   33 (1,666)   30   37   47   47   47   47   47   47   47							35,963
OTH HEALTH - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (595)         33           FAMILIES - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (326)         22           AGED OTHER - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (326)         22           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 2 Sis         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (326)         22           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 2 Sis         32/2024         Operating expenses         3.0         (10,720)         11           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 45 Vision Signature         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (10,720)         12           STF HOUSE - Despeciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         1         2.266         0         1           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 571         32/2024         Operating expenses         1         2.86         0         1         1.512         3           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 571         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)         3         3         0         1         1.512         3         3         0         1         <	HEALTH - Administration Allocated					, ,	35,725
FAMILIES - Daycare Building Expenses   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (3.241)   32   32   32   32   32   32   32   3	OTH HEALTH - Depreciation		Operating expenses		0	(1,666)	34,059
FAMILIES - Administration Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (326) 22 STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 28 STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 228 STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 228 STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 228 STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 239 STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 249 STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 51 F STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 51 F STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 54 V STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 54 V STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 54 V STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 54 V STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 54 V STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 54 V STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 54 V STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 54 V STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 54 V STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V STP HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 V						, ,	
AGED OTHER - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3.26)         21           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 258         32/2024         Operating expenses         3,831         0         2.2           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 15 F         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (10,720)         1.1           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 43 V         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,294)         11           STF HOUSE - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         1,266         0         11           STF HOUSE - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3,499)         1           STF HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)           STF HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 571         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 571         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (6,383)         (7           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 571         32/2024         Operating ex	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						30,223
STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 22         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (9,625)           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 22         32/2024         Operating expenses         3,831         0           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 45         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,720)         13           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 45         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,294)         11           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 45         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3,409)         3           STF HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)         3           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 45         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)         3           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 571         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)         3           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 571         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)         3           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 571         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (6,633)         (7           SAN - Administration Allocated						` ,	29,897
STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 22a         32/2024         Operating expenses         3,831         0           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 45 V         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (10,720)         11           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 45 V         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,294)         11           STF HOUSE - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3,409)         12           STF HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,1512)         1           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 I         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,1512)         1           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 I         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,1512)         1           OTH HOUSE - Steph Housing Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3,833)         (7           OTH HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (49,613)         (55           SAN - General Tip Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (49,613)         (65           STORM - Administration Allocated							29,571 19,946
STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 51 F         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (10,720)         11           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 43 V         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,294)         11           STF HOUSE - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3,409)         12           STF HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)         1           STF HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)         1           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 I         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,1138)         (4           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 I         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3,33)         (7           OTH HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)         (15           SAN - General Tip Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (49,613)         (65           SAN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (49,613)         (65           SAN - Administration Allocated							23,777
STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 45 V         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         3.409)           STF HOUSE - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3.409)           STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1.512)           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 I         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1.138)         (4           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 I         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (6,363)         (14           OTH HOUSE - Other Housing Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (6,363)         (14           SAN - SAM - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (49,613)         (65           STORM - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (49,613)         (65           STORM - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (429,613)         (65           ENVIRON - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (20,60)         (608)         (608)         (608)         (608)         (608         (608)							
STF HOUSE - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3,409)         3.57F HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00 <td< td=""><td>STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 43 V</td><td>32/2024</td><td>Operating expenses</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>(2,294)</td><td>10,763</td></td<>	STF HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 43 V	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(2,294)	10,763
STF HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (11,138)         (4           OTH HOUSE - Other Housing Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (3,833)         (7           OTH HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (6,363)         (14           OTH HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,512)         (15           SAN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (49,613)         (65           STORM - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (42)         (66           ENVIRON - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (326)         (66           COM AMEN - Cemetery Maintenance/Operation         22/2024         Operating expenses         0         (23,139)         (90           COM AMEN - Community Bus Expense         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,407)         (106           COM AMEN - Administration Allocated         32/2024							12,049
OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses 32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (11,138)         (4           OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 57 I         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (3,833)         (7           OTH HOUSE - Other Housing Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (6,363)         (14           OTH HOUSE - Other Housing Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (1,512)         (15           SAN - General Tip Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (49,613)         (65           SAN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (638)         (65           STORM - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (42)         (66           ENVIRON - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (608)         (66           COM AMEN - Cemeterly Maintenance (Operation)         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (2,139)         (90           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (4,363)         (49           COM AMEN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (735)         (106           COM AMEN - Administration Allocated         32/2024	•					· · /	8,640
OTH HOUSE - Rental Property Expenses - 571   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (3,833)   (77   OTH HOUSE - Other Housing Depreciation   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (6,363)   (14   OTH HOUSE - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (1,512)   (15   SAN - General Tip Maintenance   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (49,613)   (65   SAN - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (49,613)   (65   STORM - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (42)   (66   ENVIRON - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (326)   (66   ENVIRON - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (326)   (66   ENVIRON - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (323,139)   (60   ODM AMEN - Cemetery Maintenance/Operatiol   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (23,139)   (60   ODM AMEN - Public Toilets Maintenance   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (23,139)   (90   ODM AMEN - Depreciation   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (2,407)   (106   COM AMEN - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (2,407)   (106   COM AMEN - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (2,407)   (106   COM AMEN - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (3,63)   (14   HALLS - Town Halls Expenses   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (1,658)   (108   HALLS - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (1,658)   (108   HALLS - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (1,668)   (14   HALLS - Administration Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (1,084)   (66   REC - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operation   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (1,084)   (66   REC - Depreciation   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (1,084)   (66   REC - Depreciation Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (1,084)   (66   REC - Depreciation Allocated   32/2024   Operating expenses   0   (1,084)   (66   REC - Depreciation Allocated   32/2024   Opera						, ,	7,128 (4,010)
OTH HOUSE - Other Housing Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (6,363)         (14           OTH HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (1,512)         (15           SAN - General Tip Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (638)         (65           SAN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (638)         (65           STORM - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (638)         (65           ENVIRON - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (608)         (66           COM AMEN - Cemetery Maintenance/Operation         22/2024         Operating expenses         0 (23,139)         (90           COM AMEN - Public Toilets Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (9,213)         (103           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (2,407)         (106           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (735)         (106           HALLS - Town Halls Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (1,688)         (10           HALLS - Town Halls Expenses         32/2024         Ope							(7,843)
OTH HOUSE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (1,512)         (15           SAN - General Tip Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (49,613)         (65           SAN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (638)         (65           STORM - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (42)         (66           ENVIRON - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (608)         (66           PLAN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (608)         (66           COM AMEN - Cemtelry Maintenance Operation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (23,139)         (90           COM AMEN - Deprication         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (9,213)         (103           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (2,407)         (106           COM AMEN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (1,656)         (108           HALLS - Town Halls Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (5,623)         (114           HALLS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expense							(14,206)
SAN - Administration Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (638) (65 STORM - Administration Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (42) (66 ENVIRON - Administration Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (326) (66 PLAN - Administration Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (608) (66 COM AMEN - Cemetery Maintenance/Operatiol 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (23,139) (90 COM AMEN - Public Tollets Maintenance 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (4,363) (94 COMM AMEN - Depreciation Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (4,363) (94 COMM AMEN - Depreciation 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (9,213) (103 COM AMEN - Administration Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (2,407) (106 COM AMEN - Administration Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (2,407) (106 COM AMEN - Administration Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (1,658) (108 HALLS - Town Halls Expenses 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (1,658) (108 HALLS - Depreciation 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (1,658) (108 HALLS - Administration Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (466) (114 SWIM AREAS - Depreciation 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (486) (114 SWIM AREAS - Depreciation 32/2024 Operating expenses 49,071 0 (55 SWIM AREAS - Administration Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 49,071 0 (55 REC - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operation 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (65,426) (82 REC - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operation 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (65,426) (82 REC - Depreciation Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (65,426) (82 REC - Depreciation Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (65,426) (82 REC - Depreciation Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (65,426) (82 REC - Depreciation Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (4,365) (344 LIBRARY - Administration Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (71,661) (420 OPERATING EXPENSES 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (71,661) (420 OPERATING EXPENSES 32/2024 OPERATING EXPENSES 0 (5,765) (1,655 AERO - Administration Allocated 32/2024 OPERATING EXPENSES 0 (5,765) (1,655 AERO - Administration Allocated 32/2024 OPERATING EXPENSES 0 (4,365)	• .						
STORM - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (42)         (66           ENVIRON - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (326)         (66           PLAN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (23,139)         (90           COM AMEN - Cemetery Maintenance 32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (23,139)         (90           COM AMEN - Public Toilets Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (4,363)         (94           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,407)         (106           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,407)         (106           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (735)         (106           HALLS - Town Halls Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (5,623)         (114           HALLS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (5,623)         (114           SWIM AREAS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0	SAN - General Tip Maintenance	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(49,613)	(65,331)
ENVIRON - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (326)         (66           PLAN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (608)         (66           COM AMEN - Cemetery Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (23,139)         (90           COM AMEN - Public Toilets Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (4,363)         (94           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (9,213)         (103           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,407)         (106           COM AMEN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (735)         (106           HALLS - Town Halls Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,558)         (108           HALLS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (486)         (114           HALLS - Sadministration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,071         0         (65           SWIM AREAS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>, ,</td><td>(65,969)</td></t<>						, ,	(65,969)
PLAN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (608)         (66           COM AMEN - Cemetery Maintenance/Operation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (23,139)         (90           COM AMEN - Public Toilets Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (4,363)         (94           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,407)         (106           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,407)         (106           COM AMEN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,658)         (108           HALLS - Town Halls Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,658)         (108           HALLS - John Halls Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,658)         (108           HALLS - Popreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (486)         (114           HALLS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,071         0         (65           SWIM AREAS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expen						, ,	(66,011)
COM AMEN - Cemetery Maintenance/Operatio         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (23,139)         (90           COM AMEN - Public Toilets Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (4,363)         (94           COMM AMEN - Community Bus Expense         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (9,213)         (103           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,407)         (106           COM AMEN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (735)         (106           HALLS - Town Halls Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,658)         (108           HALLS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (5,623)         (114           HALLS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,071         0         (65           SWIM AREAS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,071         0         (65           SWIM AREAS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,410         0         (17           REC - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operation         32/2024 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(66,337) (66,945)</td>							(66,337) (66,945)
COM AMEN - Public Toilets Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (4,363)         (94           COMM AMEN - Community Bus Expense         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (9,213)         (103           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,407)         (106           COM AMEN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (735)         (106           HALLS - Town Halls Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,658)         (108           HALLS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (5,623)         (114           SWIM AREAS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (486)         (114           SWIM AREAS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,071         0         (65           SWIM AREAS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,071         0         (1084)           REC - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operations         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,410         0         (17           REC - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses						` ,	, ,
COMM AMEN - Community Bus Expense         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (9,213)         (103           COM AMEN - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (2,407)         (106           COM AMEN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (735)         (106           HALLS - Town Halls Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,658)         (108           HALLS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (5,623)         (114           HALLS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (486)         (114           WIM AREAS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,071         0         (65           SWIM AREAS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,071         0         (10           REC - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operation         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,410         0         (17           REC - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (65,426)         (82           REC - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td>(94,447)</td>	,					, ,	(94,447)
COM AMEN - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (735)         (106           HALLS - Town Halls Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,658)         (108           HALLS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (5,623)         (114           HALLS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (486)         (114           SWIM AREAS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,071         0         (65           SWIM AREAS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,084)         (66           REC - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operation         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,410         0         (17           REC - Oval Maintenance/Operations         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (65,426)         (82           REC - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (260,138)         (342           REC - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,435)         (344           HERITAGE - Building Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses	COMM AMEN - Community Bus Expense	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(9,213)	(103,660)
HALLS - Town Halls Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,658)         (108           HALLS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (5,623)         (114           HALLS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (486)         (114           SWIM AREAS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,071         0         (65           SWIM AREAS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,084)         (66           REC - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operations         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,410         0         (17           REC - Oval Idaintenance/Operations         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (65,426)         (82           REC - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (260,138)         (342           REC - Depreciation Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,435)         (344           LIBRARY - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (118)         (344           HERITAGE - Building Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses </td <td>COM AMEN - Depreciation</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(106,067)</td>	COM AMEN - Depreciation						(106,067)
HALLS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (5,623)         (114           HALLS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (486)         (114           SWIM AREAS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,071         0         (65           SWIM AREAS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,084)         (66           REC - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (65,426)         (82           REC - Oval Maintenance/Operations         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (65,426)         (82           REC - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (260,138)         (342           REC - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,435)         (344           HERITAGE - Building Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (4,365)         (348           HERITAGE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (71,661)         (420           OTH CUL - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operati						` ,	, ,
HALLS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (486)         (114           SWIM AREAS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,071         0         (65           SWIM AREAS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,084)         (66           REC - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operation         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,410         0         (17           REC - Oval Maintenance/Operations         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (65,426)         (82           REC - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (260,138)         (342           REC - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,435)         (344           LIBRARY - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (118)         (344           HERITAGE - Building Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (359)         (349           OTH CUL - Festival & Events         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (71,661)         (420           OTH CUL - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operati	•					, ,	, ,
SWIM AREAS - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,071         0         (65           SWIM AREAS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,084)         (66           REC - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operation         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,410         0         (17           REC - Oval Maintenance/Operations         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (65,426)         (82           REC - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (260,138)         (342           REC - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,435)         (344           LIBRARY - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (118)         (344           HERITAGE - Building Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (4,365)         (348           HERITAGE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (71,661)         (420           OTH CUL - Festival & Events         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (71,661)         (420           ROADM - Road Maintenance         32/2024         Operating	•						(114,083) (114,569)
SWIM AREAS - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,084)         (66           REC - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operations         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,410         0         (17           REC - Oval Maintenance/Operations         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (65,426)         (82           REC - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (260,138)         (342           REC - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,435)         (344           LIBRARY - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (118)         (344           HERITAGE - Building Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (4,365)         (348           HERITAGE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (4,365)         (348           HERITAGE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (71,661)         (420           OTH CUL - Festival & Events         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,270)         (421           ROADM - Road Maintenance         32/2024         <						, ,	(65,498)
REC - Parks & Gardens Maintenance/Operation         32/2024         Operating expenses         49,410         0         (17           REC - Oval Maintenance/Operations         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (65,426)         (82           REC - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (260,138)         (342           REC - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (1,435)         (344           LIBRARY - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (118)         (344           HERITAGE - Building Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (4,365)         (348           HERITAGE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (359)         (349           OTH CUL - Festival & Events         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (71,661)         (420           OTH CUL - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (5,199)         (427           ROADM - Road Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0         (5,199)         (427           ROADM - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Opera	·				•		(66,582)
REC - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (260,138)         (342           REC - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (1,435)         (344           LIBRARY - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (118)         (344           HERITAGE - Building Expenses         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (4,365)         (348           HERITAGE - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (71,661)         (420           OTH CUL - Festival & Events         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (71,661)         (420           OTH CUL - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (1,270)         (421           ROADM - Road Maintenance         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (5,199)         (427           ROADM - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (1,218,771)         (1,645           ROADM - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (2,857)         (1,648           PLANT - Administration Allocated         32/2024         Operating expenses         0 (5,765)         (1,658           AERO - Depreciation         32/2024         Operating expenses					49,410		(17,172)
REC - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (1,435)       (344         LIBRARY - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (118)       (344         HERITAGE - Building Expenses       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (4,365)       (348         HERITAGE - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (71,661)       (420         OTH CUL - Festival & Events       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (71,661)       (420         OTH CUL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (5,761)       (421         ROADM - Road Maintenance       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (5,199)       (427         ROADM - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (1,218,771)       (1,645         ROADM - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (2,857)       (1,645         ROADM - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (804)       (1,649         AERO - Airstrip & Grounds Maintenance/Opera       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (804)       (1,649         AERO - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (22,166)       (1,677         AE	REC - Oval Maintenance/Operations		Operating expenses		0		(82,598)
LIBRARY - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (118)       (344)         HERITAGE - Building Expenses       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (4,365)       (348)         HERITAGE - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (359)       (349)         OTH CUL - Festival & Events       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (71,661)       (420)         OTH CUL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (1,270)       (421)         ROADM - Road Maintenance       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (5,199)       (427)         ROADM - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (1,218,771)       (1,648)         ROADM - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (2,857)       (1,648)         PLANT - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (804)       (1,649)         AERO - Airstrip & Grounds Maintenance/Opera       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (5,765)       (1,655)         AERO - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (22,166)       (1,677)	•					*	(342,736)
HERITAGE - Building Expenses       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (4,365)       (348         HERITAGE - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (359)       (349         OTH CUL - Festival & Events       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (71,661)       (420         OTH CUL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (1,270)       (421         ROADM - Road Maintenance       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (5,199)       (427         ROADM - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (1,218,771)       (1,645         ROADM - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (2,857)       (1,648         PLANT - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (804)       (1,649         AERO - Airstrip & Grounds Maintenance/Opera       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (5,765)       (1,655         AERO - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (22,166)       (1,677         AERO - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (401)       (1,678         TOUR - Railway Barracks Expenses       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (43,804)       (1,722 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td>(344,171)</td>						, ,	(344,171)
HERITAGE - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (359)       (349)         OTH CUL - Festival & Events       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (71,661)       (420)         OTH CUL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (1,270)       (421)         ROADM - Road Maintenance       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (5,199)       (427)         ROADM - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (1,218,771)       (1,645)         ROADM - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (2,857)       (1,648)         PLANT - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (804)       (1,649)         AERO - Airstrip & Grounds Maintenance/Opera       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (5,765)       (1,655)         AERO - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (22,166)       (1,677)         AERO - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (401)       (1,678)         RURAL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (401)       (1,678)         TOUR - Railway Barracks Expenses       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (43,804)       (1,722)						, ,	(344,289) (348,654)
OTH CUL - Festival & Events       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (71,661)       (420         OTH CUL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (1,270)       (421         ROADM - Road Maintenance       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (5,199)       (427         ROADM - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (1,218,771)       (1,645         ROADM - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (2,857)       (1,648         PLANT - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (804)       (1,649         AERO - Airstrip & Grounds Maintenance/Opera       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (5,765)       (1,655         AERO - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (22,166)       (1,677         AERO - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (401)       (1,678         RURAL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (401)       (1,678         TOUR - Railway Barracks Expenses       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (43,804)       (1,722	G .					, ,	(349,013)
OTH CUL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (1,270) (421         ROADM - Road Maintenance       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (5,199) (427         ROADM - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (1,218,771) (1,645         ROADM - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (2,857) (1,648         PLANT - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (804) (1,649         AERO - Airstrip & Grounds Maintenance/Opera       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (5,765) (1,655         AERO - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (22,166) (1,677         AERO - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (401) (1,677         RURAL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (401) (1,678         TOUR - Railway Barracks Expenses       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (43,804) (1,722							(420,674)
ROADM - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (1,218,771)       (1,645         ROADM - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (2,857)       (1,648         PLANT - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (804)       (1,649         AERO - Airstrip & Grounds Maintenance/Opera       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (5,765)       (1,655         AERO - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (22,166)       (1,677         AERO - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (401)       (1,678         RURAL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (401)       (1,678         TOUR - Railway Barracks Expenses       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (43,804)       (1,722						` . · · /	(421,944)
ROADM - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (2,857)       (1,648         PLANT - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (804)       (1,649         AERO - Airstrip & Grounds Maintenance/Opera       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (5,765)       (1,655         AERO - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (22,166)       (1,677         AERO - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (401)       (1,678         RURAL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (401)       (1,678         TOUR - Railway Barracks Expenses       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (43,804)       (1,722	ROADM - Road Maintenance					(5,199)	, ,
PLANT - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (804)       (1,649         AERO - Airstrip & Grounds Maintenance/Opera       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (5,765)       (1,655         AERO - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (22,166)       (1,677         AERO - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (401)       (1,678         RURAL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (401)       (1,678         TOUR - Railway Barracks Expenses       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (43,804)       (1,722	•					, , ,	(1,645,914)
AERO - Airstrip & Grounds Maintenance/Opera       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (5,765)       (1,655)         AERO - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (22,166)       (1,677)         AERO - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (401)       (1,678)         RURAL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (401)       (1,678)         TOUR - Railway Barracks Expenses       32/2024       Operating expenses       0 (43,804)       (1,722)						, ,	(1,648,771)
AERO - Depreciation       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (22,166)       (1,677         AERO - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (401)       (1,678         RURAL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (401)       (1,678         TOUR - Railway Barracks Expenses       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (43,804)       (1,722							(1,649,575) (1,655,340)
AERO - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (401)       (1,677         RURAL - Administration Allocated       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (401)       (1,678         TOUR - Railway Barracks Expenses       32/2024       Operating expenses       0       (43,804)       (1,722	·					, ,	,
RURAL - Administration Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (401) (1,678 TOUR - Railway Barracks Expenses 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (43,804) (1,722	•					, ,	(1,677,907)
TOUR - Railway Barracks Expenses 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (43,804) (1,722						` ,	(1,678,308)
	·		Operating expenses			*	(1,722,112)
TOUR - Administration Allocated 32/2024 Operating expenses 0 (1,780) (1,723	TOUR - Administration Allocated	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(1,780)	(1,723,892)

#### FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MAY 2024

#### **14 BUDGET AMENDMENTS**

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

Description	Council Resolution	Classification	Non Cash Adjustment	Increase in Available Cash	Decrease in Available Cash	Amended Budget Running Balance
·			\$	\$	\$	\$
BUILD - Administration Allocated	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(401)	\ ' · · · /
SALEYARDS - Administration Allocated ECONOM - Old NAB Bank Expenses	32/2024 32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(194) (1,510)	,
ECONOM - Old NAB Balik Expenses  ECONOM - Depreciation	32/2024	Operating expenses Operating expenses		0	(726)	,
ECONOM - Administration Allocated	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(1,556)	
PRIVATE - Private Works Expenses	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(11,077)	(1,739,356)
PRIVATE - Administration Allocated	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(572)	,
ADMIN - Recruitment ADMIN - Insurances	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(11,687)	•
ADMIN - Insurances ADMIN - Consultants	32/2024 32/2024	Operating expenses Operating expenses		11,687	(13,438) 0	
ADMIN - Valuations	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(26,460)	
ADMIN - Admin Office Building Expenses	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(6,175)	
ADMIN - Depreciation	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(4,297)	,
ADMIN - Administration Overheads Allocated to	32/2024	Operating expenses		50,901	0	(1,739,397)
PWO - Motor Vehicle Expenses	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(39,900)	(1,779,297)
PWO - Insurances	32/2024	Operating expenses		3,419	0	(1,775,878)
PWO - Depot Building Expenses	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(7,252)	(1,783,130)
PWO - Depreciation	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(4,742)	(1,787,872)
POC - Internal Plant Repairs - Wages & O/Hea	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(31,977)	
POC - External Parts & Repairs	32/2024	Operating expenses		0	(83,000)	
POC - Insurance	32/2024	Operating expenses		1,078	0	
POC - Depreciation	32/2024	Operating expenses		27,810	0	· · · · · · /
POC - LESS Plant Operation Costs Allocated to	32/2024	Operating expenses		86,089	0	( ' ' '
GEN PUR - Financial Assistance Grant - Gener	32/2024	Operating Revenue		63,915	0	( , , , ,
GEN PUR - Financial Assistance Grant - Roads	32/2024	Operating Revenue		27,988	(0.070)	( ' ' '
GEN PUR - Other Grants	32/2024	Capital Revenue		425.050	(2,978)	
GEN PUR - Interest Earned - Reserve Funds	32/2024	Operating Revenue		135,859	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
GEN PUR - Interest Earned - Municipal Funds	32/2024	Operating Revenue		41,474	0	
ESL BFB - Operating Grant	32/2024	Operating Revenue		8,510 0	(2.800)	( , , , ,
STF HOUSE - Staff Rental Reimbursements - 4	32/2024	Operating Revenue			(2,800)	
OTH HOUSE - Rental Reimbursements	32/2024	Operating Income		20,910	0	( , , , ,
PLAN - Planning Application Fees	32/2024	Operating Income		3,058	0	( , , , ,
COM AMEN - Cemetery Fees (Burial)	32/2024	Operating Income		2,955	(17.210)	( ' ' '
REC - Non- Operating Contributions REC - Grants	32/2024	Operating Income		0	(17,219)	
REC - Annual Sporting Group Hire	32/2024 32/2024	Çapital Revenue Operating Income		227,645 1,604	0	( , , , ,
OTH CUL - Fees & Charges	32/2024	Operating Income		32,139	0	,
ROADC - Regional Road Group Grants (MRW/		Capital Revenue		18,310	0	,
ROADM - Direct Road Grant (MRWA)	32/2024	Operating Income		2,229	0	
PLANT - Profit on Disposal of Assets	32/2024	Operating Income		22,603	0	
AERO - Other Income Relating to Aerodromes	32/2024	Operating Income		22,000	(4,844)	· · · · · · /
ECONOM - Other Fees & Charges	32/2024	Operating Income		2,869	(4,044)	
PRIVATE - Private Works Income	32/2024	Operating Income		12,000	0	` '
ADMIN - Profit on Disposal of Assets	32/2024	Operating Income		0	(6,364)	,
PWO - Profit on Disposal of Assets	32/2024	Operating Income		2,524	(0,004)	
POC - Fuel Tax Credits Grant Scheme	32/2024	Operating Income		20,500	0	
Railway Tce (NAB) Building improvement	32/2024	Capital Expenses		2,313	0	
Lady Novar	32/2024	Capital Expenses		0	(5,883)	( ) /- /- /
Asbestos remediation Program	32/2024	Capital Expenses		27,603	(0,000)	
Carport for Light vehicle at new Depot	32/2024	Capital Expenses		10,000	0	,
New Depot - Grace Street	32/2024	Capital Expenses		26,000	0	` '
Photocopier	32/2024	Capital Expenses		0	(8,168)	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Works Manager Vehicle Replacement	32/2024	Capital Expenses		0	(3,925)	,
Leading Hand Dual Cab Replacement PWM21	32/2024	Capital Expenses		0	(2,961)	
Prime Mover	32/2024	Capital Expenses		110,000	(2,301)	` '
Dolly TDM	32/2024	Capital Expenses		0	(35,800)	,
Second grader	32/2024	Capital Expenses		250,000	(00,000)	
CEO Vehicle Capital	32/2024	Capital Expenses		0	(918)	,
R2R Wallambin Rd	32/2024	Capital Expenses		0	(61,458)	,
·					1 1	,
Wyalkatchem-Koorda Road (rural road). Wvalka	32/2024	Capital Expenses		0	(17.043)	(885.825)
Wyalkatchem-Koorda Road (rural road), Wyalka Elsegood Road (Rural road), Elsegood, betwee	32/2024 32/2024	Capital Expenses Capital Expenses		0	(17,643) (59,344)	,

#### FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MAY 2024

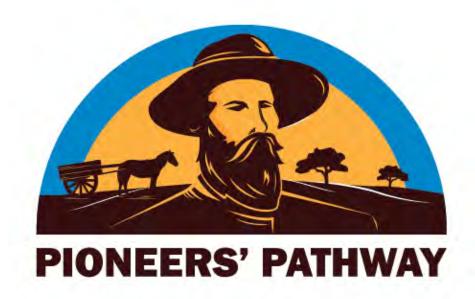
#### **14 BUDGET AMENDMENTS**

Amendments to original budget since budget adoption. Surplus/(Deficit)

	Council	,	Non Cash	Increase in Available	Decrease in Available	Amended Budget
Description	Resolution	Classification	Adjustment	Cash	Cash	Running Balance
			\$	\$	\$	\$
R2R Davies South Rd	32/2024	Capital Expenses		0	(57,397)	(1,091,724)
Roads 2 Recovery	32/2024	Capital Expenses		285,000	0	(806,724)
RRG Wyalkatchem North Road	32/2024	Capital Expenses		0	(74,070)	(880,794)
Practice Cricket Wicket	32/2024	Capital Expenses		51,657	0	(829,137)
Gymnasium	32/2024	Capital Expenses		54,106	0	(775,031)
Rubbish Tip	32/2024	Capital Expenses		25,000	0	(750,031)
Korrelocking Cemetery	32/2024	Capital Expenses		89	0	(749,942)
Asset Security/Protection	32/2024	Capital Expenses		20,000	0	(729,942)
Museum Building Refurbishment	32/2024	Capital Expenses		0	(12,500)	(742,442)
Ashelford Park	32/2024	Capital Expenses		0	(91,097)	(833,539)
Cemetery	32/2024	Capital Expenses		15,000	0	(818,539)
Airport Runway Reseal	32/2024	Capital Expenses		0	(11,642)	(830,181)
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating act	32/2024	Non Cash Item		1,434,664	0	604,483
Proceeds from disposal of assets	32/2024	Operating revenue		10,455	0	614,938
Repayment of borrowings	32/2024	Capital expenses		12,705	0	627,643
Proceeds from new borrowings	32/2024	Operating revenue		0	(165,000)	462,643
Transfers to reserves	32/2024	Capital expenses		0	(157,949)	304,694
Transfers from reserves	32/2024	Capital revenue		0	(304,694)	0
Ashelford Park	39/2024	Capital expenses			(5,600)	(5,600)
Public Relations	39/2024	Operating expenses		2,000		(3,600)
Legal Expenses	39/2024	Operating expenses	_	2,400		(1,200)
				3,394,722	(3,395,922)	(1,200)







# MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING 2024-2027

For: Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail

Between: SHIRE OF DOWERIN

SHIRE OF GOOMALLING

**SHIRE OF MERREDIN** 

SHIRE OF NUNGARIN

SHIRE OF TOODYAY

SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM

#### 1. Parties to the Agreement

This document represents an agreement between the following parties (to be known as Member Councils):

- SHIRE OF DOWERIN
- SHIRE OF GOOMALLING
- SHIRE OF MERREDIN
- SHIRE OF NUNGARIN
- SHIRE OF TOODYAY
- SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM

#### 2. Preamble

- 2.1 Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs) covering the periods 1 July 2024 30 June 2027[LV1], in place to provide funding to continue to collaboratively develop historical tourism in the region through the development, promotion and marketing of the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail from Perth to Merredin reminiscing the path of the Pioneers' during the gold rush in the eastern goldfields and the development of agriculture and communities in the region.
- 2.2 The Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group was established in the late 1990s as a Shire of Goomalling Council Sub-Committee and comprises of the seven Member Councils who share a common interest in the Pioneers' Pathway and regional boundaries.
- 2.3 The Shire of Trayning was a stakeholder and member of the Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group up until 30 June 2020, where by they made the decision to not continue its membership with the reason that "Council is of the view that given our size and tourism product, our commitment to NEWTRAVEL alone represents a significant investment for our ratepayers." The Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group have asked them to remove all current Pioneers' Pathway signage located within the Shire of Trayning (various roadside markers and signs in Information Bay) and that the Shire of Trayning would not receive reimbursement/refund on any of its contribution into the Pioneers' Pathway Development fund held by the Shire of Goomalling. They will no longer be included in product development and marketing activities.
- 2.4 The Parties to this MOU acknowledge the strategic context within which this MOU is signed, that being the current Pioneers' Pathway Strategic Plan 2024[LV2]-2027 and the outcomes this Strategic Plan (and future Strategic Plans) has identified for the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail for product development and marketing and this MOU purpose is to address how we govern to achieve this.
- 2.5 This MOU may be renegotiated or renewed by further agreement between the parties to this MOU.
- 2.6 The Parties to this MOU have recorded their understandings and obligations and as signatories to this document agree to the following as outlined in this document.

#### 3.1 Objectives of Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group

- a. To be the independent advisory body for the Member Councils served by the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail.
- b. To maximise the economic return from the visitor economy through promoting and developing the tourism industry of the region through the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail.
- c. To implement the Strategic Plans and Marketing Plans for the Pioneers' Pathway Drive Trail.

#### 3.2 Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group Role

- a. The role of the Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group for the duration of this MOU will be to:
  - i. Develop and oversee the delivery of the 2024 2027 Strategic Plan[LV3] (and following ones) for the Pioneers' Pathway.
  - ii. Develop and oversee the delivery of the yearly Activity and Marketing Plan for the Pioneers' Pathway.
  - iii. Ensure industry relationships are nurtured and developed through communication channels, activities, events, professional development and other appropriate mechanisms.
  - iv. Ensure regular and formal communication with key stakeholders including Member Councils, Regional Tourism Organisations, Local Tourism Associations, peak industry bodies and relevant government agencies
  - v. Develop and coordinate policy and mechanisms to provide a consistent approach and application to historical tourism activities across the region.
  - vi. Provide Council and key stakeholders with statistical reports relating to tourism performance in the region.
  - vii. Work with other Local and Regional Tourism Organisations to identify and engage in opportunities of benefit to tourism in the region.
  - viii. Source, wherever possible, additional funding through industry and funding bodies to support the continued development of projects along the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail (as identified).
  - ix. The Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group will have a nominated Chairperson who will be elected annually from the Member Councils delegates.
  - x. Role of the Chairperson is to establish, facilitate and support effective Advisory Group outcomes and ensure good governance
  - xi. The Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group has the authority to engage personnel to assist with record keeping, sourcing and apply for external funding, project management, reporting and marketing activities as identified.

#### 4.1 Objectives of Shire of Goomalling

- a. To be the lead agency for the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail.
- b. To be responsible for the financial reporting requirements as outlined in the MOU.

#### 4.2 Shire of Goomalling Role

- a. The role of the Shire of Goomalling for the duration of this MOU will be to:
- i. Oversee the overall governance, planning and coordination of the Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group.
- ii. Management of a trust account for the sole purpose of the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail and all income and expenditure related to it.
- iii. Reviewing and balancing the collective funding budget income and expenditure statements will be provided to the Advisory Group on request.
- iv. Financial record keeping for the purposes of the reporting as required.
- v. Overall financial acquittals and auditing as required for the external funding bodies.
- vi. Processing financial claims from Member Councils and partner organisations as required.

#### 5. MEMBER COUNCILS

#### **5.1 Objectives of Member Councils**

- a. To have an effective independent body for the Member Councils that works collectively and must maximise the impact of its marketing resources (time, money and relationships) to better promote the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail.
- b. To have the Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group deliver specific strategic functions for the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail including:
  - marketing
  - development
    - industry
    - o product
    - o skills
    - o investment
  - engagement
  - advocacy

#### 5.2 Member Council Role

- a. The role of each Member Council for the duration of this MOU will be to:
- i. Acknowledge the role of Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group and actively promote the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail and assets via council collateral.

- ii. Undertake or support the day to day management of the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail (product development and maintenance) in their respective local government.
- iii. Annually nominate a Council (Councillor or Staff member) delegate to be a member of the Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group.
- iv. Annually nominate a Community representative (optional) to be a member of the Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group.
- v. Work cooperatively with Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group on agreed projects, activities and standards in line with the 2019-2021 Strategic Plan and future plans.
- vi. Ensure regular communication, both formal and informal, is maintained with the Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group on matters of joint interest.
- vii. Support the involvement of relevant Council staff in appropriate Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group activities.
- viii. Recognise and promote Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail through Council distribution channels as appropriate.
- ix. Provide a summary of relevant data and statistics from your respective community as required.
- x. Deliver and coordinate tourism functions at a council level including the management of signage, events, applications, compliance and associated activities.
- xi. Work with entities as represented by (but not limited to) Local Tourism Associations, Chambers of Commerce, special interest groups and industry associations to develop tourism at a local level.

#### 6. Communication between Parties

- 6.1 All parties recognise the importance of regular communication both formal and informal to the success of tourism in the region and commit to open and regular dialogue.
- 6.2 Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group will:
  - i. report to Member Councils on an annual basis on progress against key performance indicators.
  - ii. attend Council meetings or briefings to discuss or present on tourism related issues if requested.
  - iii. circulate draft minutes of Advisory Group meetings to Member Council delegates in a timely manner.
  - iv. communicate with delegates, Member Councils and relevant staff via regular electronic communication.
  - v. raise directly with member Councils any issues, concerns, queries or questions it may have in relation to activities, function, performance or obligations under this MOU.

- 6.3 Member Councils will:
  - i. Have delegates attend all meetings and if necessary, nominate a proxy.
  - ii. ensure that Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group is briefed on, and kept informed of, tourism matters that have regional significance as and when appropriate.
- iii. provide opportunities for Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group to brief or present to Councillors as and when deemed necessary.
- iv. recognise and promote Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail through Council distribution channels as appropriate.
- v. raise directly with Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group any issues, concerns, queries or questions it may have in relation to its activities, function, performance or obligations under this MOU.

#### 7. Key Performance Indicators

- 7.1 The key performance indicators that Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group will aim to achieve for the life of the MOU will be subject to negotiation between the Group and Member Councils on an annual basis. The Key Performance Indicators will be detailed annually in Schedule A of this MOU.
- 7.2 Continued investment for years two and three of the MOU will be subject to agreement between Member Councils and Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group that satisfactory progress has been made against the key performance indicators, detailed in Schedule A of this MOU.

#### 8. Member Council Investment

- 8.1 The agreed level of investment from Member Councils (exclusive of GST) is contained in Schedule B of this MOU.
- 8.2. By signing this MOU, Member Councils acknowledge that they are committing to expenditure in future budgets, for the life of the MOU, providing Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group delivers on the key performance indicators as detailed in Schedule A to the satisfaction of Member Councils.
- 8.3. Annual payments are to be made following the receipt of a tax invoice from Shire of Goomalling.
- 8.4. The In-kind support from Member Councils is contained in Schedule C of this MOU. Nothing in Schedule C reduces the Member Council contributions as outlined in Schedule B of this MOU.

#### 9. Dispute Resolution

- 9.1 If any dispute arises between the parties carrying out the principles of this Memorandum of Understanding, the parties will seek genuine resolution to solve the difference or dispute between them.
- 9.2 Any disputes arising from this MOU will be first referred to a Special Meeting of the Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group who will convene and manage this process unless it is deemed to be a party to the dispute or otherwise decline to participate, an external independent mediator will oversee the process.

#### 10. Parties Agree to be Bound

- 10.1 It is the intention that this MOU be binding on the parties without the right of withdrawal from the agreement except where there is fundamental breach of any term or condition of this MOU or where there is a fundamental material change in the strategic context within which Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group operates.
- 10.2 If a member Council decides to withdraw from this MOU before the end of the Term, then 12 months' notice is to be provided to the Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group and the member Council will forfeit all financial investment contributed to date.
- 10.3 In the case of a dispute, all parties agree that they will not withdraw from this MOU until such time as the prescribed dispute resolution process has been employed and it has been established that a fundamental breach has occurred and that this fundamental breach cannot be remedied to the satisfaction of the parties in dispute.

#### 11.0 Terms of MOU

- 11.1 This Memorandum of Understanding lapses on 30 June 2027.[[14]]
  - a. Negotiations to renew the extension of the MOU with Member Councils for a further period beyond this MOU must be commenced by 31 December 2026 and must be completed by 31 March 2027. [LV5]
- 11.2 Each party maintains the right to exercise its individual powers as it sees fit.

.

# The parties to this Memorandum of Understanding are:

# SHIRE OF DOWERIN **Chief Executive** Officer PRINT FULL NAME OF AUTHORISED PERSON SIGNATURE President PRINT FULL NAME OF AUTHORISED PERSON SIGNATURE SHIRE OF GOOMALLILNG **Chief Executive** Officer PRINT FULL NAME OF AUTHORISED PERSON SIGNATURE President PRINT FULL NAME OF AUTHORISED PERSON SIGNATURE SHIRE OF MERREDIN **Chief Executive** Officer PRINT FULL NAME OF AUTHORISED PERSON SIGNATURE President PRINT FULL NAME OF AUTHORISED PERSON SIGNATURE SHIRE OF NUNGARIN **Chief Executive** Officer PRINT FULL NAME OF AUTHORISED PERSON SIGNATURE President PRINT FULL NAME OF AUTHORISED PERSON SIGNATURE

# SHIRE OF TOODYAY

President

Chief Executive Officer			
	PRINT FULL NAME OF AUTHORISED PERSON	SIGNATURE	
President			
	PRINT FULL NAME OF AUTHORISED PERSON	SIGNATURE	
SHIRE OF WYALKAT	СНЕМ		
Chief Executive Officer			
	PRINT FULL NAME OF AUTHORISED PERSON	SIGNATURE	

SIGNATURE

PRINT FULL NAME OF AUTHORISED PERSON

#### **SCHEDULE A: 2024-2027 Performance Indicators**

Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group has identified several strategic areas of priority for the life of 2024-2027 MOU:

- Developing Our Product
- Marketing Our Product
- Governing Our Organisation

The strategic priority areas will be reviewed annually, in accordance with the 2014-2027 Strategic Plan. Subsequent key performance indicators will be developed for incorporation into Schedule A on an annual basis.

The 2024-2027 tactics for delivery and key performance indicators, against the Strategic Areas, are listed below.

Perform	nance Indicator
Develo	ping Our Product
1.	A second story concept (or extending on the first one)[LV6] for each     Member Council is identified and implemented or assistance provided     to source external funding to implement.
2.	<ul> <li>Mechanisms for data collection are identified and begun to be implemented to measure the impact of the Pioneers' Pathway Self Drive Trail on tourism in the</li> </ul>
Market	ing Our Product
4.	Annual Marketing Plan is implemented.
5.	Pioneers' Pathway Website is updated and current.
6.	Pioneers' Pathway is active on Social Media (Facebook and Instagram).
Govern	ning Our Organisation
7.	Agendas and Minutes are prepared in a timely manner.
8.	Financial reporting is current and accurate.
9.	Attendance by all Member Council delegates to Advisory Group meetings.

# **SCHEDULE B: Member Council Investment**

The annual investment by Member Councils for the life of this MOU is set out below. It is noted that all amounts are exclusive of GST.

Annual Investment	2024-2025	2025-2026	2026-2027	Total
SHIRE OF DOWERIN	\$3,500.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,500.00 <sub>[LV7]</sub>	\$12,000.00
SHIRE OF GOOMALLING	\$3,500.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,500.00	\$12,000.00
SHIRE OF MERREDIN	\$3,500.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,500.00	\$12,000.00
SHIRE OF NUNGARIN	\$3,500.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,500.00	\$12,000.00
SHIRE OF TOODYAY	\$3,500.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,500.00	\$12,000.00
SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM	\$3,500.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,500.00	\$12,000.00
Total	\$21,000.00	\$24,000.00	\$27,000.00	\$72,000.00

#### **SCHEDULE C: IN KIND SUPPORT**

The in-kind support to be provided by Member Councils for the life of the MOU is set out below.

Nothing in this Schedule prevents Member Councils providing additional in-kind support to Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group over the life of the MOU. Nothing in this Schedule prevents Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group making a request for additional in-kind support over the life of the MOU. Such a request can be accepted or rejected by Member Councils.

SHIRE OF DOWERIN
SHIRE OF MERREDIN
SHIRE OF NUNGARIN
SHIRE OF TOODYAY
SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM

- Meeting space and catering including but not limited to Council facilities as available and required.
- Support for the delivery of key activities through communication channels, utilising existing staffing personnel skills, participation in working groups and other appropriate activities.
- Assistance with staffing regional tourism promotions if required.

SHIRE OF GOOMALLING

- Financial record keeping support to the Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group.
- Meeting space and catering including but not limited to Council facilities as available and required.
- Support for the delivery of key activities through communication channels, utilising existing staffing personnel skills, participation in working groups and other appropriate activities.
- Assistance with staffing regional tourism promotions if required.

# SCHEDULE D: TERMS OF REFERENCE, PIONEERS' PATHWAY ADVISORY GROUP MEMBER COUNCIL DELEGATE

- 1. The membership of the Pioneers' Pathway Advisory group will commit to:
  - Attending all scheduled Advisory Group meetings, and if necessary, nominate a proxy.
  - Wholeheartedly championing the Advisory Group within and outside of work areas.
  - Sharing all communications and information across all Advisory Group members.
  - Making timely decisions and undertaking required actions so as to not hold up the implementation of activities.
  - Only making financial decisions on behalf of Member Councils in relation to the agreed Member Council Investment (Schedule B).
  - Any financial decisions that exceed or are beyond the scope of the Member Council Investment are to be taken back to the Member Council/s before proceeding.
  - Notifying members of the Advisory Group, as soon as practical, if any matter arises which may be deemed to affect the development of the Network.
- 2. Members of the Advisory Group will expect:
  - That each member will be provided with complete, accurate and meaningful information in a timely manner.
  - To be given reasonable time to make key decisions.
  - To be alerted to potential risks and issues that could impact the project, as they
    arise.
  - Open and honest discussions, without resort to any misleading assertions.

#### 3. Meetings

- All meetings will be chaired by the Pioneers' Pathway Advisory Group Chairperson (appointed annually).
- A meeting quorum will be four (4) members of the Advisory Group.
- Decisions made by consensus (i.e. members are satisfied with the decision even though it may not be their first choice). If not possible, Advisory Group Chair makes final decision.
- Meeting agendas and minutes will be provided by an independent source (appointed by the Advisory Group) this includes:
  - preparing agendas and supporting papers.
  - preparing meeting notes and information.
- Meetings will be held 3-4 times per year for 2 hours hosted on rotation by each Member Council.
- If required sub-group meetings will be arranged outside of these times at a time convenient to sub-group members.





# 1.1. ELECTRONIC MEETINGS AND ATTENDANCE AT COUNCIL MEETINGS AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS VIA ELECTRONIC MEANS and RECORDING OF MEETINGS

Responsible Department	Office of the Chief Executive Officer
Former policy Reference	Nil
Resolution Number	OMC XXX
Resolution Date	25 June 2024
Last Amendment Date	New Policy
Shire Related Documents	Hints and Tips Sheet for Recorded Meetings*
Related Legislation	Local Government Act –s5.3 Local Government (Administration) Regulations – Regulation 12 Standing Orders Local Law 1999

<sup>\*</sup>To be developed.

#### **OBJECTIVE**

To provide guidance on the attendance and conduct of Council and Committee Meetings held via electronic means.

#### **POLICY SCOPE**

This policy applies to:

- 1. All Council and Committee Members.
- 2. Meetings with attendees participating via electronic means in accordance with Regulations 14C and 14CA of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations* 1996 (the Regulations).
- 3. Meetings held by electronic means in accordance with Regulations 14D and 14E of the Regulations.

#### **POLICY STATEMENT:**

#### **PRINCIPLES**

#### 1. Behaviour Protocols

The Western Australia Local Government Association (WALGA)'s guidance material on electronic meetings is states:

"The pace of an e Meeting should be slow and orderly. The following practices will help avoid confusion and support effective eMeetings:

- Speak clearly and slowly, as connections may be distorted or delayed.
- Always state your name to indicate to the Presiding Member that you wish to speak. Restate your name if the Presiding Member has not heard you at first.
- In debate, only speak after the Presiding Member has acknowledged you. Then state your name so that others know who is speaking.
- Follow the Presiding Member's directions and rulings.
- If you are unclear about what is happening in an eMeeting, immediately state your name to draw the Presiding Member's attention and enable you to then seek clarification from the Presiding Member.
- Avoid looking for opportunities to call Points of Order, instead politely and respectfully gain the Presiding Member's attention and explain any deviation from your Meeting Procedures, the Local Government Act 1995 or any other relevant matter."

# 2. <u>Logistical Considerations</u>

- 2.1 Participating in meetings via electronic means, whether the meeting is electronic or a physical meeting, presents logistical challenges and can impact the effective conduct of the meeting.
- 2.2 An electronic meeting is as effective as the worst connection at the meeting.
- 2.3 In addition to the behavioural protocols mentioned above, members should ensure they have a stable connection to the meeting and are able to give the meeting their full and proper attention.
- 2.4 To ensure the best connection possible, members are requested to mute their microphone when not speaking.

#### 3. Confidentiality

In accordance with Regulations 14CA (5) and (6), members attending via electronic means must ensure they are in an appropriate location, being private and free from distractions (both to themselves and to other meeting attendees). When a meeting is closed to the public (Behind Closed Doors) in accordance with Section 5.23 of the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act), members must ensure that the deliberations cannot be observed or overhead by any other person.

# MEETINGS WITH ATTENDEES PARTICIPATING VIA ELECTRONIC MEANS

#### 1. REQUESTS FOR ATTENDANCE

1.1 Regulation 14C (2) stipulates a member may attend a meeting via electronic means:

''(a) if —

- (i) a public health emergency or state of emergency exists or a natural disaster has occurred; and
- (ii) because of the public health emergency, state of emergency or natural disaster, the member is unable, or considers it inappropriate, to be present in person at the meeting; and
- (iii) the member is authorised to attend the meeting by electronic means by the mayor, president or council;

or

- (b) if the member is otherwise authorised to attend the meeting by electronic means by the mayor, president or council."
- 1.2 An application to participate via electronic means is to be made in writing (email will suffice) to the Shire President at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the meeting. This enables appropriate record keeping and monitoring of the 50% attendance cap stipulated in Regulation 14C (3).
- 1.3 The member applying for electronic participation is to provide sufficient information in the request to enable the decision-maker to determine if the requirements of Regulation 14C (5) are met and provide reasons why the member is unable to attend the meeting in person.
- 1.4 In instances where the Shire President authorises attendance via electronic means, the Shire President will notify the Chief Executive Officer to enable the electronic meeting invitation to be sent to the attendee.

In some instances, the President may determine the request is to be presented to Council, in which case the application will be presented for consideration as part of the attendances portion of the meeting. Council may authorise participation via a simple majority decision. Officers assisting the meeting will generate the electronic meeting invitation and send it to the attendee immediately following Council's resolution.

- 15 The minutes of the meeting shall record whether a member's electronic participation was granted or refused by the President, or by Council.
- 1.6 The Administration will appropriately monitor these authorisations to ensure the 50% cap referenced in Regulation 14C (3) is not exceeded.

#### 2. CONSIDERATION OF A SUITABLE LOCATION AND EQUIPMENT

- 2.1 In deciding whether to authorise a member to attend a meeting via electronic means, the President or Council must consider whether the location from which the member intends to attend the meeting, and the equipment the member intends using to attend the meeting, are suitable for the member to effectively engage in deliberations and communication during the meeting.
- 2.2 To attend a meeting via electronic means, the member is to ensure that the location is quiet and private, such as a room without distractions and where all the doors and windows can be closed to other people.
- 2.3 In rooms where sound may travel, and particularly where a meeting is closed to the public (Behind Closed Doors), the member is to use headphones to ensure the deliberations cannot be inadvertently overheard.

#### 3. MAINTAINING CONFIDENTIALITY

- 3.1 In accordance with Regulation 14CA (5), the member is to declare either prior to the meeting, or prior to the closed part of the meeting, that confidentiality can be maintained (as the case requires).
- 3.2 The members' declaration is to be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.
- 3.3 Where confidentiality cannot be maintained, a member cannot attend and is required to leave the closed part of the meeting.
- 3.4 Where a member is required to leave the meeting, the Officer assisting the meeting will place the member in the Waiting Room and manage the transition of the member to and from the meeting.
- 3.5 The time the member left the meeting and returned to the meeting is to be recorded in the minutes of the meeting in accordance with Regulation 11.

#### 4. PREFERRED ELECTRONIC MEANS AND EQUIPMENT FOR ATTENDANCE

- 4.1 The Shire of Wyalkatchem utilises either Zoom or the Microsoft Teams platform for electronic meetings. The platform to be used will be notified prior to the meeting.
- 4.2 In the case of Councillors, members are to utilise the Shire-provided iPad as it is the equipment supported by the Shire's ICT specialists. If there is a fault with the Shire- provided iPad, Councillors may use their own laptop or desktop computer so long as it has facilities for a microphone, webcam and headphones.
- 4.3 External members may use their own mobile device, laptop or desktop computer so long as it has facilities for a microphone, webcam and headphones.

#### 5. GENERAL CONDUCT OF ELECTRONIC ATTENDANCE AT MEETINGS

Suspension of Local Government (Council Meetings) Local Law 1999

At the commencement of a meeting where a member is attending via electronic means, Council, under Part 18 of the Council Meetings Local Law should resolve to suspend, for the duration of the meeting, Members are to remain in their proper places.

#### **Procedure for Speaking**

Part 9 Section 9.1 of the Council Meetings Local Law provides that every member who wishes to speak is to indicate his or her intention to speak by raising his or her hand or by another method agreed by the Council. To facilitate electronic meetings and electronic participation at physical meetings, each member present shall exhibit due courtesy when wishing to speak, to enable the effective and orderly conduct of the meeting.

#### Procedure for Voting

In accordance with Regulation 9, voting is to be conducted so that no-one's vote is secret. For meetings where a member or members are participating via electronic means, the Presiding Member will ask if there is any member opposed to a recommendation/motion and pause. If a member is opposed, they are to speak their name. If there is no member opposed, the item is passed unanimously. Where an item has been debated, the voting method shall be by the Presiding Member calling each member participating by electronic means to state whether they are 'for' or 'against' the motion being put forward and then each member in the physical location by a show of hands.

#### Procedure for dealing with Conflicts of Interest

Any members participating via electronic means who declare a Financial or Proximity Interest in an item must leave the meeting as is required when attending in person. Where a member is required to leave the meeting, the Officer assisting the meeting shall initiate the disconnection of the member from the meeting, and subsequent reconnection. The time the member left the meeting and returned to the meeting will be declared by the Presiding Member and is to be recorded in the minutes of the meeting in accordance with Regulation 11.

#### Record of Attendance and Leaving and Re-entering the Meeting

The Presiding Member will regularly check the attendance of any members attending via electronic means. Members' faces must always be visible. A member is taken to no longer be in attendance at a meeting if they cease to be in instantaneous communication with each other person present at the meeting. The member's title (i.e. President ...., Cr ....) is to be displayed at all times.

To request leave from the meeting, the member is to raise their hand, wait for verbal acknowledgement from the Presiding Member, and advise the Presiding Member of their reason for requesting leave and the anticipated period of time (for example, I request leave from the meeting for two minutes). The Presiding Member will verbally confirm that the leave has been granted. Any such cessation in attendance of a member will be recorded in the minutes of the meeting in the chronological order it occurs in accordance with Regulation 11. The Presiding Member will consider the effect of this on the quorum requirements and act as necessary.

# MEETINGS HELD VIA ELECTRONIC MEANS

#### 1. DETERMINING ELECTRONIC MEETINGS

1.1 Regulation 14D (2) enables meetings to be held via electronic means:

"(a) if —

- (i) a public health emergency or a state of emergency exists in the whole or a part of the area of the district of a local government; and
- (ii) the mayor, president or council considers it appropriate for the meeting to be held by electronic means because of the public health emergency or state of emergency and having regard to the matters in sub regulation (2B);

or

(b) if -

- (i) a direction is issued under the Public Health Act 2016 or the Emergency Management Act 2005 that prevents the meeting from being held in person; and
- (ii) the mayor, president or council authorises the meeting to be held by electronic means;

or

- (c) if the council otherwise authorises the meeting to be held by electronic means."
- 1.2 In accordance with Regulation 14D(2)(c), the decision of Council whether to conduct a meeting via electronic means is to be made either at a Special Council Meeting called for that purpose, or at the Ordinary Meeting of Council held prior to the proposed electronic meeting.
- 1.3 Circumstances where Council may consider it appropriate to conduct a meeting via electronic means (outside Regulation 14D(2)(a) or (b)) include, for example, seeding or harvest to reduce the need for travel time.
- 1.4 In-person attendance at a meeting held via electronic means under Regulation 14D is not possible. This includes participation by members of the public.

#### 2. CONSIDERATION OF A SUITABLE LOCATION AND EQUIPMENT

- 2.1 In deciding whether to conduct a meeting via electronic means, the President or Council must consider whether the location from which each member intends to attend the meeting, and the equipment each member intends using to attend the meeting, are suitable to effectively engage in deliberations and communication during the meeting.
- 2.2 When attending an electronic meeting, members are to ensure that their location is quiet and private, such as a room without distractions and where all the doors and windows can be closed to other people.
- 2.3 In rooms where sound may travel, and particularly where a meeting is closed to the public, members are to use headphones to ensure the deliberations cannot be inadvertently overheard.

#### 3. MAINTAINING CONFIDENTIALITY

- 3.1 In accordance with Regulation 14D (6), each member is to declare either prior to the meeting, or prior to the closed part of the meeting, that confidentiality can be maintained (as the case requires).
- 3.2 The members' declarations are to be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.
- 3.3 Where confidentiality cannot be maintained, a member cannot attend and is required to leave the meeting.
- 3.4 Where a member is required to leave the meeting, the Officers assisting the meeting shall initiate the disconnection of the member from the meeting, and any subsequent reconnection.
- 3.5 The time the member left the meeting and returned to the meeting is to be recorded in the minutes of the meeting in accordance with Regulation 11.

#### 4. PREFERRED ELECTONIC MEANS AND EQUIPMENT FOR ATTENDANCE

- 4.1 The Shire of Wyalkatchem utilises either Zoom or the Microsoft Teams platform for electronic meetings. The platform to be used will be notified prior to the meeting.
- 4.2 In the case of Councillors, members are to utilise the Shire-provided iPad as it is the equipment supported by the Shire's ICT specialists. If there is a fault with the Shire- provided iPad, Councillors may use their own laptop or desktop computer, as long as it has facilities for a microphone, webcam and headphones.
- 4.3 External members of Committees may use their own mobile device, laptop or desktop computer so long as it has facilities for a microphone, webcam and headphones.
- 4.4 Members of the public may use their own mobile device, laptop or desktop computer which has facilities for a microphone, webcam and headphones.

#### 5. NOTICE OF ELECTRONIC MEETINGS

Following Council's decision to conduct a meeting via electronic means, the Chief Executive Officer is to provide notice via the Shire's website, social media, and administration and library noticeboards, that the meeting(s) will be held via electronic means.

# 6. PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

- 6.1 The public are invited to submit questions in writing to the Shire prior to 1pm on the day of the meeting (or 12pm for Audit & Risk Committee Management Meetings).
- 6.2 Questions are to be emailed to <a href="mailto:admin2@wyalkatchem.wa.gov.au">admin2@wyalkatchem.wa.gov.au</a> or delivered to the Shire Administration Office and must include the person's full name and address.
- 6.3 Questions at an Ordinary Meeting of Council can relate to any matter affecting the Shire. Questions at a Special Council Meeting or Audit & Risk Committee Management Meeting must relate to items on the agenda for that meeting. The Presiding Member will read the questions during Public Question Time but cannot exceed 2 minutes on each question. Responses to all questions will be provided in writing and included in the next Council or Committee Meeting Agenda.
- 6.4 Responses to all questions will be provided in writing and included in the next Council or Committee Meeting Agenda.

#### 7. **DEPUTATIONS**.

This can be a particular matter of concern to either an individual or a group of people. (Note that Deputees cannot participate in the debate or ask any questions of Council.)

- 7.1 The public can request a Deputation at a meeting held via electronic means in accordance with Clause 6.9 of the Shire of York Local Government (Council Meetings) Local Law 2016.
- 7.2 The request for a Deputation is to include confirmation that the person can participate in the meeting using their own mobile device, laptop or desktop computer which has facilities for a microphone, webcam and headphones.
- 7.3 Requests which cannot fulfil the requirements of clause 12.2 above, cannot be accepted at an electronic meeting.
- 7.4 A copy of the deputation to be made at an electronic meeting is to be emailed to <a href="mailto:admin2@wyalkatchem.wa.gov.au">admin2@wyalkatchem.wa.gov.au</a> or delivered to the Shire Administration prior to 1pm on the day of the meeting and must include the person's full name and address.
- 7.5 Copies of the deputation will be provided to members prior to the meeting.

#### 8. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

- 8.1 Members declaring an Interest in a matter presented to a meeting held via electronic means are to email the completed Disclosure of Interest Form to <a href="mailto:admin2@wyalkatchem.wa.gov.au">admin2@wyalkatchem.wa.gov.au</a> prior to 1pm on the day of the meeting (or 12pm for Audit & Risk Committee Management Meetings).
- 8.2 Members who declare a Financial or Proximity Interest in an item must leave the meeting as is required when attending in person. Where a member is required to leave the meeting, the Officer assisting the meeting will place the member in the Waiting Room and manage the transition of the member to and from the meeting. The time the member left the meeting and returned to the meeting will be declared by the Presiding Member and is to be recorded in the minutes of the meeting in accordance with Regulation 11.
- 8.3 At the Declaration /Disclosure of Interest Item of Business, the Presiding Member will read aloud each disclosure of interest. The Presiding Member will then ask if there are any further disclosures to be made. Members should ensure they make any necessary disclosures at this point so the Minute Taker can record the relevant Agenda Items.
- 8.4 Subsequently, the Presiding Member will call on each member to read their declaration immediately prior to the relevant Agenda Item being discussed.

#### 9. LEAVE OF ABSENCE

- 9.1 Members who need to request Leave of Absence can apply for leave by emailing <a href="mailto:admin2@wyalkatchem.wa.gov.au">admin2@wyalkatchem.wa.gov.au</a> prior to 3pm on the day of the meeting.
- 9.2 The email must include the dates of the requested leave of absence and a reason for requesting the leave (for example, work commitments or a holiday).

#### 10. TECHNICAL DIFFICULTIES

- 10.1 The Presiding Member may adjourn the meeting for a short period of time to allow technical difficulties to be resolved. The Presiding Member will state the reason for the adjournment and anticipated length, prior to the meeting being adjourned.
- 10.2 Once the technical difficulty is resolved the Presiding Member will explain the technical difficulty prior to the meeting recommencing.

#### 11. GENERAL CONDUCT OF ELECTRONIC MEETINGS

At the commencement of an electronic meeting, Council should resolve to suspend, for the duration of the meeting, – Members to be in their proper places.

#### **Procedure for Speaking**

All members are encouraged to mute their microphone when not speaking to minimise background noise.

Part 9.1 of the Council Meetings Standing Orders provides that every member who wishes to speak is to indicate his or her intention to speak by raising his or her hand or by another method agreed by the Council. To facilitate electronic meetings, each member present shall exhibit due courtesy when wishing to speak, to enable the effective and orderly conduct of the meeting.

#### **Procedure for Voting**

In accordance with Regulation 9, voting is to be conducted so that no-one's vote is secret. For meetings held via electronic means, the Presiding Member will ask if there is any member opposed to a recommendation/motion and pause. If a member is opposed, they are to speak their name. If there is no member opposed, the item is passed unanimously. Where an item has been debated, the voting method shall be by the Presiding Member calling each member to state whether they are 'for' or 'against' the motion being put forward. The Presiding Member will then confirm whether the motion has been Carried or Lost.

#### 12. RECORD OF ATTENDANCE AND LEAVING AND RE-ENTERING THE MEETING

The Presiding Member will regularly check the attendance of members. Members' faces must always be visible. A member is taken to no longer be in attendance if they cease to be in instantaneous communication with each other person present at the meeting. Members' titles (i.e. President ...., Cr ......) must be displayed at all times.

To request leave from the meeting, the member is to raise their hand, wait for verbal acknowledgement from the Presiding Member, and advise the Presiding Member of their reason for requesting leave and the anticipated period of time (for example, I request leave from the meeting for two minutes).

The Presiding Member will verbally confirm that the leave has been granted. Any cessation in attendance of a member will be recorded in the minutes of the meeting in the chronological order it occurs in accordance with Regulation 11.

The Presiding Member will consider the effect of this on the quorum requirements and act as necessary.

# RECORDING OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

- 1. Recordings will be made via audio from the Council Chamber Com box and desk microphones a via video using Zoom or Microsoft Teams. The recording will be conducted by Shire Officers.
- 2. Members of the public will be advised that a recording of the meeting will be made via the Agenda for the meeting and a sign will be prominently displayed in Council Chambers.
- 3. The Presiding Member will make an announcement at the start of every meeting drawing attention to the fact that the meeting will be recorded.
- 4. In accordance with the requirements for a Class 4 local government, the recording of the meetings will be made available on the Shire's website at the time the unconfirmed minutes are published, excluding those matters considered Behind Closed Doors.
- 5. The Shire will make every reasonable effort to ensure the recording is available. However, should any technical difficulties arise, the recording may not be available. Notification of such will be provided in accordance with the Regulations.
- 6. The Presiding Member may decide to cease recording at any time during the meeting.
- 7. Copying or distribution of any part of the recording is not permitted. The Shire reserves all rights in relation to its copyright. Video, images and audio contained in a recording must not be altered, reproduced or republished without the written permission of the Shire.
- 8. In accordance with Part 8.1 of the Shire of Wyalkatchem Standing Orders Local Law 1999, nobody shall use any visual or Visual or vocal recording device or instrument to record the proceedings of Council without the written permission of the Presiding Member, which is to be received at least 24 hours prior to the meeting.

#### **Training**

Training will be provided by WALGA or other suitable providers and a Hints and Tips sheet for recorded meetings will be developed and provided to all Councillors.

#### **Meeting or Items of Business Behind Closed Doors**

Recordings of meetings closed for consideration of matters under Section 5.23 of the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act) is permitted for minute taking purposes but will not be released to the public or made available on the Shire's website.

Confidential recordings may be released, if requested, to the Local Government Standards Panel, the Department of Local Government, Sport & Cultural Industries, the Police or the Court.

#### **Record Keeping**

The official record of the meeting will be the written minutes kept in accordance with the Act and any relevant Regulations.

All recordings will be retained as part of the Shire's records for at least seven (7) years, or in accordance with the *State Records Act 2000* (whichever is the longer period of time).

# **Conduct and Responsibilities**

Councillors and Committee Members are required to act in accordance with the Act (and Regulations), Shire of Wyalkatchem Standing Orders Local Law 1999, Code of Conduct – Council Members, Committee Members and Candidates and other relevant policies.

Staff are required to act in accordance with the *Act (and Regulations),* Shire of Wyalkatchem Standing Orders Local Law 1999, Employee Code of Conduct and other relevant policies.

Members of the public are required to extend due courtesy and respect to the Council, Presiding Member, staff and other members of the public in attendance. Standing Orders section 8.6 Prevention of Disturbance applies to all members of the public gallery.

#### **Liability and Defamation**

Under Section 9.57A of the *Local Government Act 1995*), the Shire is not liable for an action of defamation in relation to a matter published on its official website as part of a recording of Council proceedings.

Under Section 9.56 of the Act Councillors and employees are not liable to defamation for any statements made in good faith.

Further defences under the *Defamation Act 2005* may also be applicable.

As a general principle, the Shire will not edit recordings of meetings. This is to ensure open and transparent governance. The onus is on those in attendance at the meeting to ensure that their conduct, content and language are appropriate for the audience. The Presiding Member is responsible for maintaining the orderly proceedings of the meeting.

Following any meeting, the Chief Executive Officer in concurrence with the Presiding Member, may mute/exclude all or part of any meeting recording considered inappropriate to be published. The muting/excluding of any part of the meeting recording must be reported and confirmed to the Council at the next available Ordinary Meeting of Council, whereby Council may revoke or change the decision.

#### **PENALTIES:**

The Local Government Act 1995 and the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996 do not provide for penalties applicable to this policy.

#### **KEY TERMS/DEFINITIONS:**

Act means the Local Government Act 1995.

Regulations means the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996.

Member means a Councillor or a Committee Member.

*Meeting* means an Ordinary Meeting of Council, a Special Meeting of Council or a Meeting of a Committee of Council (including the Audit & Risk Management Committee).

Electronic Means telephone, video conference or any other form of instantaneous communication.

**Behind Closed Doors** means where a meeting is closed to members of the public in accordance with Section 5.23(2) of the Act.

*Public Gallery* means any person attending a meeting who is not a Member, CEO or an Officer that is required to attend the meeting.



#### 1.7. SOCIAL MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS POLICY

Responsible Department	Corporate Services
Former policy Reference	GP44 – Social Media & Communication Policy First Adopted 17 May 2018
Resolution Number	OMC 68/2018
Resolution Date	17 May 2018
Last Amendment Date	18 April 2019 – Minor Amendments
Shire Related Documents	Shire's Record Keeping Plan
Related Legislation	Local Government Act 1995, s – 2.8, 2.9, 5.34 and 5.41 Local Government (Rules of Conduct) Regulations 2007 State Records Act 2000 Freedom of Information Act 1992

#### **OBJECTIVE**

This policy establishes protocols for the Shire of Wyalkatchem's official communications with our community to ensure the Shire of Wyalkatchem is professionally and accurately represented and to maximise a positive public perception of the Shire of Wyalkatchem

#### **POLICY**

This policy applies to:

- 1. Communications initiated or responded to by the Shire of Wyalkatchem with our community; and
- 2. Council Members when making comment in either their Shire of Wyalkatchem role or in a personal capacity.

#### **Official Communications**

The purposes of the Shire's official communications include:

- Sharing information required by law to be publicly available.
- Sharing information that is of interest and benefit to the Community.
- Promoting Shire of Wyalkatchem events and services.
- Promoting Public Notices and community consultation / engagement opportunities.
- Answering questions and responding to requests for information relevant to the role of the Shire.
- Receiving and responding to community feedback, ideas, comments, compliments and complaints.
- Communicate and advise the community regarding emergency management.

The Shire's official communications will be consistent with relevant legislation, policies, standards and the positions adopted by the Council. Our communications will always be respectful and professional.

The Shire will use a combination of different communication modes to suit the type of information to be communicated and the requirements of the community or specific audience, including:

- Website;
- Advertising and promotional materials;
- Media releases prepared for the Shire President, to promote specific Shire of Wyalkatchem positions;
- Social media; and
- Community newsletters, letter drops and other modes of communications undertaken by the Shire's Administration at the discretion of the CEO.

#### **Speaking on behalf of the Shire**

The Shire President is the official spokesperson for the Shire of Wyalkatchem and may represent the Shire in official communications, including; speeches, comment, print, electronic and social media.

[s.2.8(1)(d) of the Local

Government Act 1995]

Where the Shire President is unavailable, the Deputy Shire President may act as the spokesperson. [s.2.9 and s.5.34 of the Local Government

Act 1995]

The CEO may speak on behalf of the Shire of Wyalkatchem, where authorised to do so by the Shire President.

[s.5.41(f) of the Local Government Act 1995]

The provisions of the *Local Government Act 1995* essentially direct that only the Shire President, or the CEO if authorised, may speak on behalf of the Local Government. It is respectful and courteous to the office of Shire President to refrain from commenting publicly, particularly on recent decisions or contemporary issues, until such time as the Shire President has had opportunity to speak on behalf of the Shire of Wyalkatchem.

Communications by Council Members and employees, whether undertaken in an authorised official capacity or as a personal communication, must not:

- bring the Shire of Wyalkatchem into disrepute,
- compromise the person's effectiveness in their role with the Shire,
- imply the Shire's endorsement of personal views,
- imply the Council Member or employee is speaking on behalf of the Shire, unless authorised to do so; or
- disclose, without authorisation, confidential information.

Social media accounts or unsecured website forums must not be used to transact meetings which relate to the official business of the Shire of Wyalkatchem.

Council member communications must comply with the Code of Conduct and the *Local Government* (Rules of Conduct) Regulations 2007. Employee communications must comply with the Code of Conduct and Council policies.

# **Responding to Media Enquiries**

All enquiries from the Media for an official Shire of Wyalkatchem comment, whether made to an individual Council Member or Employee, must be directed to the CEO or a person authorised by the CEO. Information will be coordinated to support the Shire President or CEO (where authorised) to make an official response on behalf of the Shire of Wyalkatchem.

Council Members may make comments to the media in a personal capacity – refer to Personal Communication clause below.

#### Website

The Shire of Wyalkatchem will maintain an official website, as our community's on-line resource to access to the Shire's official communications.

#### **Social Media**

The Shire of Wyalkatchem uses Social Media to facilitate interactive information sharing and to provide responsive feedback to our community. Social Media will not however, be used by the Shire to communicate or respond to matters that are complex or relate to a person's or entity's private affairs.

The Shire of Wyalkatchem maintains the following Social Media accounts:

- Social networks, including Facebook;
- Apps (applications), including Localeye,

The Shire of Wyalkatchem may also post and contribute to Social Media hosted by others, so as to ensure that the Shire's strategic objectives are appropriately represented and promoted.

The Shire actively seeks ideas, questions and feedback from our community however, we expect participants to behave in a respectful manner. The Shire of Wyalkatchem will moderate its Social Media accounts to address and where necessary delete content deemed to be:

- Offensive, abusive, defamatory, objectionable, inaccurate, false or misleading;
- Promotional, soliciting or commercial in nature;
- Unlawful or incites others to break the law;
- Information which may compromise individual or community safety or security;
- Repetitive material copied and pasted or duplicated;
- Content that promotes or opposes any person campaigning for election to the Council, appointment to official office, or any ballot;
- Content that violates intellectual property rights or the legal ownership of interests or another party; and
- Any other inappropriate content or comments at the discretion of the Shire.

Where a third party contributor to a Shire of Wyalkatchem's social media account is identified as posting content which is deleted is accordance with the above, the Shire may at its complete discretion block that contributor for a specific period of time or permanently.

#### **Shire President Social Media Official Accounts**

The Shire of Wyalkatchem supports the Shire President in using official social media account/s to assist the Shire President in fulfilling their role under section 2.8 of the *Local Government Act*, to speak on

behalf of the Local Government. The content will be administered and moderated in accordance with this policy.

These official Shire of Wyalkatchem accounts must not be used by the Shire President for personal communications.

#### Use of Social Media in Emergency Management and Response

The Shire of Wyalkatchem will use the following channels to communicate and advise our community regarding Emergency Management:

- Facebook
- Website

#### **Record Keeping and Freedom of Information**

Official communications undertaken on behalf of the Shire of Wyalkatchem, including on the Shire's Social Media accounts and third party social media accounts must be created and retained as local government records in accordance with the Shire's Record Keeping Plan and the *State Records Act 2000*. These records are also subject to the *Freedom of Information Act 1992*.

Council Member communications that relate to their role as a Council Member are subject to the requirements of the Shire's Record Keeping Plan and the *State Records Act 2000*. Council Members are responsible for transferring these records to the Shire's administration. Council Member records are also subject to the *Freedom of Information Act 1992*.

#### **Personal Communications**

Personal communications and statements made privately; in conversation, written, recorded emailed, texted or posted in personal social media, have the potential to be made public, whether intended or not.

On the basis that personal or private communications may be shared or become public at some point in the future, Council Members should ensure that their personal or private communications do not breach the requirements of this policy, the Code of Conduct and the *Local Government (Rules of Conduct) Regulations 2007*.

#### **Council Member Statements on Shire**

A Council Member may choose to make a personal statement publicly on a matter related to the business of the Shire of Wyalkatchem.

Any public statement made by a Council Member, whether made in a personal capacity or in their Local Government representative capacity, must:

- 1. Clearly state that the comment or content is a personal view only, which does not necessarily represent the views of Shire of Wyalkatchem.
- 2. Be made with reasonable care and diligence;
- 3. Be lawful, including avoiding contravention of; copyright, defamation, discrimination or harassment laws;
- 4. Be factually correct;
- 5. Avoid damage to the reputation of the local government;
- 6. Not reflect adversely on a decision of the Council;

- 7. Not reflect adversely on the character or actions of another Council Member or Employee;
- 8. Maintain a respectful and positive tone and not use offensive or objectionable expressions in reference to any Council Member, Employee or community member.

A Council Member who is approached by the media for a personal statement may request the assistance of the CEO.

Comments which become public and which breach this policy, the Code of Conduct or the *Local Government (Rules of Conduct) Regulations 2007*, may constitute a minor breach of the *Local Government Act 1995* and may be referred for investigation.





#### 1.7. SOCIAL MEDIA AND COMMUNICATIONS POLICY

Responsible Department	Governance
Former policy Reference	GP44 – Social Media & Communication Policy First Adopted 17 May 2018
Resolution Number	OMC 68/2018
	OMC xxxxxxx
Resolution Date	17 May 2018
	25 June 2024
Last Amendment Date	18 April 2019 – Minor Amendments
	10 June 2024 – Minor Amendments
Shire Related Documents	Shire's Record Keeping Plan
	Local Government Act 1995, s – 2.8, 2.9, 5.34 and 5.41
	Local Government (Rules of Conduct) Regulations 2007
Related Legislation	State Records Act 2000
	Freedom of Information Act 1992
	Standing Orders Local Law

#### **OBJECTIVE**

This policy establishes protocols for the Shire of Wyalkatchem's official communications with our community to ensure the Shire of Wyalkatchem is professionally and accurately represented and to maximise a positive public perception of the Shire of Wyalkatchem

#### **POLICY**

This policy applies to:

- 1. Communications initiated or responded to by the Shire of Wyalkatchem with our community; and
- 2. Council Members when making comment in either their Shire of Wyalkatchem role or in a personal capacity.

#### 1. Official Communications

The purposes of the Shire's official communications include:

- Sharing information required by law to be publicly available.
- Sharing information that is of interest and benefit to the Community.
- Promoting Shire of Wyalkatchem events and services.
- Promoting Public Notices and community consultation / engagement opportunities.
- Answering questions and responding to requests for information relevant to the role of the Shire.

- Receiving and responding to community feedback, ideas, comments, compliments and complaints.
- Communicate and advise the community regarding emergency management.

The Shire's official communications will be consistent with relevant legislation, policies, standards and the positions adopted by the Council. Our communications will always be respectful and professional.

The Shire will use a combination of different communication modes to suit the type of information to be communicated and the requirements of the community or specific audience, including:

- Website;
- Advertising and promotional materials;
- Media releases prepared for the Shire President, to promote specific Shire of Wyalkatchem positions;
- Social media; and
- Community newsletters, letter drops and other modes of communications undertaken by the Shire's Administration at the discretion of the CEO.

#### 2. Speaking on behalf of the Shire

The Shire President is the official spokesperson for the Shire of Wyalkatchem and may represent the Shire in official communications, including; speeches, comment, print, electronic and social media.

[s.2.8(1)(d) of the Local Government Act 1995]

Where the Shire President is unavailable, the Deputy Shire President may act as the spokesperson. [s.2.9 and s.5.34 of the Local Government Act 1995]

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) may speak on behalf of the Shire of Wyalkatchem, where authorised to do so by the Shire President.

[s.5.41(f) of the Local Government Act 1995]

The provisions of the *Local Government Act 1995* essentially direct that only the Shire President, or the CEO if authorised, may speak on behalf of the Local Government. It is respectful and courteous to the office of Shire President to refrain from commenting publicly, particularly on recent decisions or contemporary issues, until such time as the Shire President has had opportunity to speak on behalf of the Shire of Wyalkatchem.

Communications by Council Members and employees, whether undertaken in an authorised official capacity or as a personal communication, must not:

- bring the Shire of Wyalkatchem into disrepute, [Rules of Conduct Reg.3(d)]
- compromise the person's effectiveness in their role with the Shire,
- imply the Shire's endorsement of personal views, [s.2.8(1)(d) of the Local Government Act 1995],
- imply the Council Member or employee is speaking on behalf of the Shire, unless authorised to do so; [s.2.8(1)(d) of the Local Government Act 1995] or
- disclose, without authorisation, confidential information. [s.5.93 of the Local Government Act 1995].

Social media accounts or unsecured website forums must not be used to transact meetings which relate to the official business of the Shire of Wyalkatchem. [State Records Act 2000 / Local Government Record Keeping Plan, s's 5.23(2) and 5.93 of the Local Government Act 1995].

Council member communications must comply with the Code of Conduct and the *Local Government* (Rules of Conduct) Regulations 2007. Employee communications must comply with the Code of Conduct and Council policies.

#### 3. Responding to Media Enquiries

All enquiries from the Media for an official Shire of Wyalkatchem comment, whether made to an individual Council Member or Employee, must be directed to the CEO or a person authorised by the CEO. Information will be coordinated to support the Shire President or CEO (where authorised) to make an official response on behalf of the Shire of Wyalkatchem.

Council Members may make comments to the media in a personal capacity – refer to Personal Communication clause 7.1 below.

#### 4. Website

The Shire of Wyalkatchem will maintain an official website, as our community's on-line resource to access to the Shire's official communications.

#### 5. Social Media

The Shire of Wyalkatchem uses Social Media to facilitate interactive information sharing and to provide responsive feedback to our community. Social Media will not however, be used by the Shire to communicate or respond to matters that are complex or relate to a person's or entity's private affairs.

The Shire of Wyalkatchem maintains the following Social Media accounts:

- Social networks, including Facebook; Linkedin
- Apps (applications), including
  - WhatsApp
  - Snap, Send, Solve
  - Twitter

The CEO has at their discretion the right to sanction the use of emerging platforms such as YouTube etc.

The Shire of Wyalkatchem may also post and contribute to Social Media hosted by others, so as to ensure that the Shire's strategic objectives are appropriately represented and promoted.

The Shire actively seeks ideas, questions and feedback from our community however, we expect participants to behave in a respectful manner. The Shire of Wyalkatchem will moderate its Social Media accounts to address and where necessary delete content deemed to be:

- Offensive, abusive, defamatory, objectionable, inaccurate, false or misleading;
- Promotional, soliciting or commercial in nature;
- Unlawful or incites others to break the law;
- Information which may compromise individual or community safety or security;

- Repetitive material copied and pasted or duplicated;
- Content that promotes or opposes any person campaigning for election to the Council, appointment to official office, or any ballot;
- Content that violates intellectual property rights or the legal ownership of interests or another party; and
- Any other inappropriate content or comments at the discretion of the Shire.

Where a third-party contributor to a Shire of Wyalkatchem's social media account is identified as posting content which is deleted is accordance with the above, the Shire may at its complete discretion block that contributor for a specific period of time or permanently.

#### **5.1. Shire President Social Media Official Accounts**

The Shire of Wyalkatchem supports the Shire President in using official social media account/s to assist the Shire President in fulfilling their role under section 2.8 of the *Local Government Act*, to speak on behalf of the Local Government. The content will be administered and moderated in accordance with this policy.

These official Shire of Wyalkatchem accounts must not be used by the Shire President for personal communications.

#### 5.2. Use of Social Media in Emergency Management and Response

The Shire of Wyalkatchem will use the following channels to communicate and advise our community regarding Emergency Management:

- Facebook
- Website
- SMS

#### 6. Record Keeping and Freedom of Information

Official communications undertaken on behalf of the Shire of Wyalkatchem, including on the Shire's Social Media accounts and third-party social media accounts must be created and retained as local government records in accordance with the Shire's Record Keeping Plan and the *State Records Act 2000*. These records are also subject to the *Freedom of Information Act 1992*.

Council Member communications that relate to their role as a Council Member are subject to the requirements of the Shire's Record Keeping Plan and the *State Records Act 2000*. Council Members are responsible for transferring these records to the Shire's administration. Council Member records are also subject to the *Freedom of Information Act 1992*.

#### 7. Personal Communications

Personal communications and statements made privately; in conversation, written, recorded emailed, texted or posted in personal social media, have the potential to be made public, whether intended or not.

On the basis that personal or private communications may be shared or become public at some point in the future, Council Members should ensure that their personal or private communications do not breach the requirements of this policy, the Code of Conduct and the *Local Government (Rules of Conduct) Regulations 2007*.

#### 7.1. Council Member Statements on Shire

A Council Member may choose to make a personal statement publicly on a matter related to the business of the Shire of Wyalkatchem.

Any public statement made by a Council Member, whether made in a personal capacity or in their Local Government representative capacity, must:

- 1. Clearly state that the comment or content is a personal view only, which does not necessarily represent the views of Shire of Wyalkatchem.
- 2. Be made with reasonable care and diligence Rules of Conduct Reg.3(a)];
- 3. Be lawful, including avoiding contravention of; copyright, defamation, discrimination or harassment laws;
- 4. Be factually correct [Rules of Conduct Reg.3(b) and (f)];
- 5. Avoid damage to the reputation of the local government Rules of Conduct Reg.3(d);
- 6. Not reflect adversely on a decision of the Council;
- 7. Not reflect adversely on the character or actions of another Council Member or Employee *Rules of Conduct Reg. 10(3);*
- 8. Maintain a respectful and positive tone and not use offensive or objectionable expressions in reference to any Council Member, Employee or community member *Rules of Conduct Regs. 3(g)* and 10(3)

A Council Member who is approached by the media for a personal statement may request the assistance of the CEO.

Comments which become public and which breach this policy, the Code of Conduct or the *Local Government (Rules of Conduct) Regulations 2007*, may constitute a minor breach of the *Local Government Act 1995 refer s.5.105* and may be referred for investigation.





#### 1.1. ELECTED MEMBER TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT

Responsible Department	Office of the Chief Executive Officer
Former policy Reference	6.4. ELECTED MEMBER TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT
Resolution Number	OMC 53 /2019
	To be updated with 25 June 2024 OMC resolution
Resolution Date	18 April 2019
	25 June 2024
Last Amendment Date	17 April 2019 – New Policy
	11 June 2024 – Major Review
Shire Related Documents	Policy 6.5 ELECTED MEMBER TRAINING & TRAVEL
	Policy 6.7 ELECTED MEMBER'S FEES, ALLOWANCE,
Related Legislation	Sections 5.126, 5.127 and 5.128, <u>Local Government Act 1995</u> Regulation 36, <u>Local Government (Administration) Regulations</u>

#### **OBJECTIVE**

To give effect to the Shire of Wyalkatchem's commitment to facilitate continuing professional development of Council Members, which enhances their knowledge and develops their skills, thus augmenting Council's capacity for well-informed decision-making and the provision of good government for our community.

#### **POLICY**

This policy provides a framework to assist Council Members to identify and access relevant training and defines the expenses that will be paid by the Shire of Wyalkatchem.

This policy supports compliance with sections 5.127 and 5.128 of the *Local Government Act 1995* (the Act), which require Local Governments to prepare and adopt a policy in relation to the continuing professional development of Council Members, and to provide annual reports on training.

#### **BUDGET ALLOCATIONS**

The Shire of Wyalkatchem Annual Budget will include:

#### a. Whole of Council Training and Development

An allocation for Council as a whole, to be used for:

- Council Member Induction, dealt with under Part 2 of this Policy, and
- Local Government Conferences

#### b. <u>Council Member Professional Development</u>

Council shall ensure adequate resources are allocated annual in the Shire's budget to provide the opportunity for Councillors to participate in appropriate training and development. (i.e. \$2,000 per Councillor plus an additional \$3,000 for the President, to attend an interstate conference or function

annually EG the WALGA LG Conference.). Approval will be at the discression of the CEO. If recommended to be refused, the request will be presented to Council to make the final decision.

Unexpended allocations at the end of a financial year will not be carried forward to the next financial year.

#### **Council Member Induction**

Following each election, the Shire of Wyalkatchem will conduct a comprehensive induction program, providing newly elected Council Members with information that will support them to understand Council Member roles and responsibilities; legislative obligations; personal responsibilities; and strategic direction of the Local Government. Continuing/previously elected Council Members are encouraged to participate in nominated elements of the induction program, to assist in fostering a team culture and to refresh their understanding.

#### **Mandatory Council Member Training**

Council Members are required to complete the Council Member Essentials Course within 12-months from the day on which they are elected, unless exempt under Regulation 36 of the *Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996*. Council Members should confirm with the Chief Executive Officer whether they are eligible for an exemption.

The Shire's preferred provider is WALGA, and course delivery is available face to face and via webinars. Council Members will be provided with enrolment options and the Shire will coordinate bookings and arrangements to implement their selection.

Where a majority of Council Members would prefer face to face training, the Shire may arrange on-site delivery and may coordinate this in cooperation with neighboring Local Governments to achieve cost savings.

Council Members who are not yet required to complete the Mandatory Training may still choose to participate, with associated costs attributed to the Whole of Council Training and Development budget allocation.

The Chief Executive Officer is authorised to approve requests from Elected Members for professional development, training and forum attendance without referral to Council providing that the costs do not exceed a total of \$200 for a Councillors and \$300 for the President in any 12-month period, and the course or forum is organised by an identified, industry-recognised training provider.

The Chief Executive Officer will be responsible for the record keeping of Councillor professional development and training.

Council Members are encouraged to identify and share relevant Continuing Professional Development opportunities with Council and the CEO. The CEO will also identify and inform Council Members of relevant opportunities.

#### **Application and Approval**

Council Members who wish to attend training or professional development may make application by providing the following details to the CEO in writing:

- a) Course or event title, provider or organiser name, location and date;
- b) Copy of, or link to program, course outline or other summary of content;
- c) An outline of the anticipated benefits of attendance, with reference to the eligibility criteria in this policy; and
- d) Total estimated costs including accommodation, travel and sundry expenses.

Applications, including all required details, are to be submitted in reasonable time for registration. Where possible, the Shire will seek to take advantage of reduced prices for early registration.

#### **Approval**

Approval for Council Member attendance may be granted by:

- (a) the Chief Executive Officer where the:
  - (i) application complies with this policy;
  - (ii) event is to be held within Australia or New Zealand; and
  - (iii) the Council Member has sufficient funds available in their professional development allocation to meet all costs of attendance.
- (b) resolution of Council where the:
  - (i) application has been refused by the Chief Executive Officer;
  - (ii) application does not comply with this policy.

Approval will not be granted for training or continuing professional development that is scheduled to occur in the last six months of a Council Member's term of office.

#### **Sharing of knowledge**

In order to realise the maximum benefit for the Shire of Wyalkatchem, Council Members will be required to provide a report on their attendance, key features and benefits of the training or professional development within one month after completion. Council Members may include ideas and innovations identified through the professional development for discussion at future Council Member workshops, where the matter relates to the Shire of Wyalkatchem's strategic objectives.

Knowledge sharing may be provided as a presentation or verbal update to an informal Council workshop, or a written report provided to the Chief Executive Officer and circulated to all Council Members. Where relevant, copies of resources obtained at the event may also be shared.

# **Accompanying persons/entertainment costs**

Council Members are responsible and will be required to pay all costs associated with an accompanying person attending an event (including conference dinners and functions).

The Shire of Wyalkatchem may coordinate accompanying person bookings and registrations for travel, accommodation and the event / function, with costs incurred to be paid to the Shire by the Council Member prior to the Shire confirming the booking/s.

#### **Booking Change / Modification Costs**

Costs incurred for changing or modifying a booking for travel or accommodation, where the change or modification is:

- a. At the request of the Council Member, are to be paid by the Council Member; or
- b. A requirement or for the convenience of the Shire, are to be paid by the Shire of Wyalkatchem.

#### **Cancellations**

Costs incurred for cancellation of registration, travel or accommodation, where the cancellation is:

- a. At the request of the Council Member, are to be attributed to the Council Member's individual allocation; or
- b. A requirement or for the convenience of the Shire of Wyalkatchem, are to be paid by the shire.





# BUSH FIRE BRIGADES LOCAL LAW

BUSH FIRES ACT 1954

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### **PART 1 - PRELIMINARY**

- 1.1 Citation
- 1.2 Definitions
- 1.3 Repeal
- 1.4 Application

#### PART 2 – ESTABLISHMENT OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADES

#### DIVISION 1 – ESTABLISHMENT OF A BUSH FIRE BRIGADE

- 2.1 Establishment of a Bush Fire brigade
- 2.2 Name and officers of Bush Fire brigade

#### DIVISION 2 – COMMAND AT A FIRE

2.3 Ranks within the Bush Fire brigade

#### DIVISION 3 – APPLICATION OF RULES TO A BUSH FIRE BRIGADE

2.4 Rules

#### DIVISION 4 – TRANSITIONAL

2.5 Existing Bush Fire brigades

#### DIVISION 5 – DISSOLUTION OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADE

- 2.6 Dissolution of Bush Fire brigade
- 2.7 New Arrangement after dissolution

#### PART 3 - ORGANISATION AND MAINTENANCE OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADES

#### DIVISION 1 – LOCAL GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBILITY

- 3.1 Local government responsible for structure
- 3.2 Officers to be supplied with Act

#### DIVISION 2 – CHIEF BUSH FIRE CONTROL OFFICER

- 3.3 Managerial role of Chief Bush Fire Control Officer
- 3.4 Chief Bush Fire Control Officer may attend meetings
- 3.5 Duties of Chief Bush Fire Control Officer

#### DIVISION 3 – ANNUAL GENERAL MEETINGS OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADES

- 3.6 Holding of annual general meeting
- 3.7 Nomination of bush fire control officers to Bush Fire Advisory Committee
- 3.8 Nomination of bush fire control officer to the local government
- 3.9 Minutes to be tabled before the Bush Fire Advisory Committee

#### DIVISION 4 – BUSH FIRE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- 3.10 Functions of Advisory Committee
- 3.11 Advisory Committee to nominate bush fire control officers
- 3.12 Local government to have regard to nominees
- 3.13 Advisory Committee to consider BUSH FIRE brigade motions

#### PART 4 - TYPES OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADE MEMBERSHIP

- 4.1 Types of membership of Bush Fire brigade
- 4.2 Fire fighting members
- 4.3 Associate members
- 4.4 Cadet members
- 4.5 Honorary life member
- 4.6 Notification of membership

#### PART 5 – APPOINTMENT DISMISSAL AND MANAGEMENT OF MEMBERS

5.1 Rules to govern

#### PART 6 – EQUIPMENT OF BUSH FIRES BRIGADES

- 6.1 Policies of local government
- 6.2 Equipment in brigade area
- 6.3 Funding from local government budget
- 6.4 Consideration in the local government budget

#### FIRST SCHEDULE - RULES GOVERNING THE OPERATION OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADES

- PART 1 PRELIMINARY
- PART 2 OBJECTS AND MEMBERSHIP OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADE
- PART 3 FUNCTIONS OF BRIGADE OFFICERS
- PART 4 COMMITTEE
- PART 5 MEETINGS OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADE
- PART 6 MEETINGS OF COMMITTEE
- PART 7 GENERAL ADMINSITRATION MATTERS
- PART 8 NOTICES AND PROXIES

**APPENDIX I** – APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP – FIRE FIGHTING MEMBER **APPENDIX II** – APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP – ASSOCIATE MEMBER **APPENDIX III** – APPLICATION FOR MEMBERHSIP – CADET MEMBER

# BUSH FIRES ACT 1954 LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

Shire of Wyalkatchem

# BUSH FIRE BRIGADES LOCAL LAW

Under the powers conferred by the *Bush Fires Act 1954* and under all other powers enabling it, the Council of the Shire of Wyalkatchem resolved on *25 June 2025* to make the following local law.

#### **PART 1 - PRELIMINARY**

#### 1.1 Citation

This local law may be cited as the Shire of Wyalkatchem Bush Fire Brigades Local Law.

#### 1.2 Definitions

(1) In this local law unless the context otherwise requires –

Act means the Bush Fires Act 1954;

brigade area is defined in clause 2.2(1)(b);

*brigade member* means a fire fighting member, associate member or a cadet member of a bush fire brigade;

**brigade officer** means a person holding a position referred to in clause 2.2 (1)(c), whether or not he or she was appointed by the local government or elected at an annual general meeting of a bush fire brigade or otherwise appointed to the position;

bush fire brigade is defined in section 7 of the Act;

**Bush Fire Operating Procedures** means the Bush Fire Operating Procedures adopted by the local government as amended from time to time;

CEO means the chief executive officer of the Shire of Wyalkatchem;

*Council* means the Council of the local government;

**Department** means the Department of Fire and Emergency Services of Western Australia;

district means the district of the local government;

*fire fighting member* is defined in clause 4.2;

*local government* means the Shire of Wyalkatchem;

Regulations means Regulations made under the Act; and

**Rules** means the Rules Governing the Operation of Bush Fire Brigades set out in the First Schedule.

- (2) In this local law, unless the context otherwise requires, a reference to
  - (a) a Captain;
  - (b) a First Lieutenant;
  - (c) a Second Lieutenant;
  - (d) any additional Lieutenants;
  - (e) an Equipment Officer;
  - (f) a Secretary.
  - (g) a Treasurer; or
  - (h) a Secretary / Treasurer combined,

means a person holding that position in a bush fire brigade.

### 1.3 Repeal

The Shire of Wyalkatchem Bush Fire Brigades Local Law 20223 published in the Government Gazette on 13 March 2023 is repealed.

#### 1.4 Application

This local law applies throughout the district.

# PART 2 – ESTABLISHMENT OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADES

#### Division 1 – Establishment of a bush fire brigade

#### 2.1 Establishment of a bush fire brigade

- (1) The local government may establish a bush fire brigade for the purpose of carrying out normal brigade activities.
- (2) A bush fire brigade is established on the date of the local government's decision under subclause (1).

#### 2.2 Name and officers of bush fire brigade

- (1) On establishing a bush fire brigade under clause 2.1(1) the local government is to
  - (a) give a name to the bush fire brigade;
  - (b) specify the area in which the bush fire brigade is primarily responsible for carrying out the normal brigade activities (the "brigade area"); and
  - (c) appoint -
    - (i) a Captain;
    - (ii) a First Lieutenant;
    - (iii) a Second Lieutenant;
    - (iv) additional Lieutenants if the local government considers it necessary;
    - (v) an Equipment Officer;
    - (vi) a Secretary; and
    - (vii) a Treasurer; or

- (viii) a Secretary/Treasurer combined.
- (2) When considering the appointment of persons to the positions in subclause (1)(c), the local government is to have regard to the qualifications and experience which may be required to fill each position.
- (3) A person appointed to a position in subclause (1)(c) is to be taken to be a brigade member.
- (4) The appointments referred to in subclause (1)(c) expire at the completion of the first annual general meeting of the bush fire brigade.
- (5) If a position referred to in subclause (1)(c) becomes vacant prior to the completion of the first annual general meeting, then the local government is to appoint a person to fill the vacancy in accordance with subclause (2)

#### Division 2 – Command at a fire

#### 2.3 Ranks within the bush fire brigade

- (1) Where under the Act and Bush Fire Operating Procedures members of the bush fire brigade have command of a fire, unless a bushfire control officer is in attendance at the fire, the Captain has full control over other persons fighting the fire, and is to issue instructions as to the methods to be adopted by the firefighters.
- (2) In the absence of the Captain, the first Lieutenant, and in the absence of the first, the second Lieutenant and so on, in the order of seniority determined, is to exercise all the powers and duties of the Captain.
- (3) Where a bushfire control officer is in attendance at a fire which the members of the bush fire brigade have command of under the Act and the Bush Fire Operating Procedures, the most senior bushfire control officer has full control over other persons fighting the fire and is to issue instructions as to the methods to be adopted by the fire fighters.

#### Division 3 – Application of Rules to a bush fire brigade

#### 2.4 Rules

- (1) The Rules govern the operation of a bush fire brigade.
- (2) A bush fire brigade and each brigade member is to comply with the Rules as set out in the First Schedule.

#### Division 4 – Transitional

#### 2.5 Existing Bush Fire Brigades

- (1) Where a local government has established a bush fire brigade prior to the commencement date, then on and from the commencement day
  - (a) the bush fire brigade is to be taken to be a bush fire brigade established under and in accordance with this local law:
  - (b) the provisions of this local law apply to the bush fire brigade save for clause 2.2; and
  - (c) any rules governing the operation of the bush fire brigade are to be taken to have been repealed and substituted with the Rules.
- (2) In this clause –

"commencement day" means the day on which this local law comes into operation.

#### Division 5 – Dissolution of bush fire brigade

#### 2.6 Dissolution of bush fire brigade

In accordance with section 41(3) of the Act, the local government may cancel the registration of a bush fire brigade if it is of the opinion that the bush fire brigade is not complying with the Act, this local law, the Bush Fire Operating Procedures or the Rules, or is not achieving the objectives for which it was established.

#### 2.7 New arrangement after dissolution

If the local government cancels the registration of a bush fire brigade, alternative fire control arrangements are to be made in respect of the brigade area.

#### PART 3 - ORGANISATION AND MAINTENANCE OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADES

#### Division 1 – Local government responsibility

#### 3.1 Local government responsible for structure

The local government is to ensure that there is an appropriate structure through which the organisation of bush fire brigades is maintained.

#### 3.2 Officers to be supplied with Act

The local government is to supply each brigade officer with a copy of the Act, the Regulations, the Bush Fire Operating Procedures, this local law and any other written laws which may be relevant to the performance of the brigade officers' functions, and any amendments which are made from time to time.

#### Division 2 – Chief Bush Fire Control Officer

#### 3.3 Managerial role of Chief Bush Fire Control Officer

Subject to any directions by the local government the Chief Bush Fire Control Officer has primary managerial responsibility for the organisation and maintenance of bush fire brigades.

#### 3.4 Chief Bush Fire Control Officer may attend meetings

The Chief Bush Fire Control Officer or her or his nominee (who is to be a bush fire control officer) may attend as a non-voting representative of the local government at any meeting of a bush fire brigade.

#### 3.5 Duties of Chief Bush Fire Control Officer

The duties of the Chief Bush Fire Control Officer include –

- (a) provide leadership to volunteer bush fire brigades;
- (b) monitor bush fire brigades' resourcing, equipment (including protective clothing) and training levels and report thereon with recommendations at least once a year to the local government;
- (c) liaise with the local government concerning fire prevention / suppression matters generally and directions to be issued by the local government to bush fire control officers (including those who issue permits to burn) bush fire brigades or brigade officers;
- (d) ensure that bush fire brigades are registered with the local government and that lists of brigade members are maintained.

#### Division 3 – Annual general meetings of bush fire brigades

#### 3.6 Holding of annual general meeting

A bush fire brigade is to hold its annual general meeting during the month of March each year.

#### 3.7 Nomination of bush fire control officers to Bush Fire Advisory Committee

At the annual general meeting of a bush fire brigade, one brigade member is to be nominated to the Bush Fire Advisory Committee to serve as the bush fire control officer for the brigade area until the next general meeting.

#### 3.8 Nomination of bush fire control officer to the local government

If the local government has not established a Bush Fire Advisory Committee, then at the annual general meeting of a bush fire brigade, the bush fire brigade is to nominate one brigade member to the local government to serve as the bush fire control officer for the brigade area until the next annual general meeting.

#### 3.9 Minutes to be tabled before the Bush Fire Advisory Committee

- (1) The Secretary is to forward a copy of the minutes of the annual general meeting of a bush fire brigade to the Chief Bush Fire Control Officer within one month after the meeting.
- (2) The Chief Bush Fire Control Officer is to table the minutes of a bush fire brigade's annual general meeting at the next meeting of the
  - (a) Bush Fire Advisory Committee; or
  - (b) Council, if there is no Bush Fire Advisory Committee, following their receipt under subclause (1).

#### Division 4 – Bush Fire Advisory Committee

#### 3.10 Functions of Advisory Committee

The Bush Fire Advisory Committee is to have the functions set out in section 67 of the Act and is to include such number of nominees of the bush fire brigades as is determined by the local government.

#### 3.11 Advisory Committee to nominate bush fire control officers

As soon as practicable after the annual general meeting of each bush fire brigade in the district, the Bush Fire Advisory Committee is to nominate to the local government from the persons nominated by each bush fire brigade a person for the position of a bush fire control officer for the brigade area.

#### 3.12 Local government to have regard to nominees

When considering persons for the position of a bush fire control officer, the local government is to have regard to those persons nominated by the Bush Fire Advisory Committee, but is not bound to appoint the persons nominated.

#### 3.13 Advisory Committee to consider bush fire brigade motions

The Bush Fire Advisory Committee is to make recommendations to the local government on all motions received by the Bush Fire Advisory Committee from bush fire brigades.

#### PART 4 – TYPES OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADE MEMBERSHIP

#### 4.1. Types of membership of bush fire brigade

The membership of a bush fire brigade consists of the following –

- (a) fire fighting members;
- (b) associate members;
- (c) cadet members; and
- (d) honorary life members.

#### 4.2 Fire fighting members

Fire fighting members are those persons being at least 16 years of age who undertake all normal bush fire brigade activities.

#### 4.3 Associate members

Associate members are those persons who are willing to supply free vehicular transport for fire fighting members or fire fighting equipment, or who are prepared to render other assistance required by the bush fire brigade.

#### 4.4 Cadet members

Cadet members are -

- (a) to be aged 11 to 15 years;
- (b) to be admitted to membership only with the consent of their parent or guardian;
- (c) admitted for the purpose of training and are not to attend or be in attendance at an uncontrolled fire or other emergency incident;
- (d) to be supervised by a fire fighting member when undertaking normal brigade activities as defined by paragraphs (c), (d), (e), (f) and (g) of section 35A of the Act;
- (e) ineligible to vote at bush fire brigade meetings;
- (f) not to be assigned ranks under the Department's rank structure.

#### 4.5 Honorary life member

- (1) The bush fire brigade may by a simple majority resolution appoint a person as an honorary life member in recognition of services by that person to the bush fire brigade.
- (2) No membership fees are to be payable by an honorary life member.

#### 4.6 Notification of membership

No later than 31 May in each year, the bush fire brigade is to report to the Chief Fire Control Officer the name, contact details and type of membership of each brigade member.

#### PART 5 – APPOINTMENT DISMISSAL AND MANAGEMENT OF MEMBERS

#### 5.1 Rules to govern

The appointment, dismissal and management of brigade members by the bush fire brigade are governed by the Rules.

#### PART 6 - EQUIPMENT OF BUSH FIRES BRIGADES

#### 6.1 Policies of local government

The local government may make policies under which it –

- (a) provides funding to bush fire brigades for the purchase of protective clothing, equipment and appliances; and
- (b) keeps bush fire brigades informed of opportunities for funding from other bodies.

#### 6.2 Equipment in brigade area

Not later than 31 May in each year, the bush fire brigade is to report to the local government the nature, quantity and quality of all protective clothing, equipment and appliances of the bush fire brigade which are generally available within the brigade area (or at a station of the bush fire brigade).

#### 6.3 Funding from local government budget

A request to the local government from the bush fire brigade for funding of protective clothing, equipment or appliance needs is to be received by the local government by 31 March in order to be considered in the next following local government budget, and is to be accompanied by the last audited financial statement and a current statement of assets and liabilities of the bush fire brigade.

#### 6.4 Consideration in the local government budget

The local government may approve or refuse an application for funding depending upon the assessment of budget priorities for the year in question.

#### FIRST SCHEDULE

#### RULES GOVERNING THE OPERATION OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADES

#### **PART 1 - PRELIMINARY**

#### 1.1 Interpretation

- (1) In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires, where a term is used in these Rules and is defined in the local law, the Act or the Regulations, then the term is to be taken to have the meaning assigned to it in the local law, the Act or the Regulations, as the case may be.
- (2) In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires
  - "absolute majority" means a majority of more than 50% of the number of:
  - (a) brigade members of the bush fire brigade, whether in attendance at the meeting or not, if the majority is required at a meeting of the bush fire brigade; or
  - (b) brigade officers of the bush fire brigade, whether in attendance at the meeting or not, if the majority is required at a meeting of the Committee.
  - "Committee" means the Committee of the bush fire brigade;
  - "local law" means the [insert name of local government] Bush Fire Brigades Local Law; and "normal brigade activities" is defined by section 35A of the Act
- (3) Subject to these Rules, where a decision is to be made by the bush fire brigade, then the decision may be made by a resolution passed by a simple majority of the brigade members who are present in person or by proxy at the meeting.
- (4) Subject to these Rules, where a decision is to be made by the Committee, then the decision may be made by a resolution passed by a simple majority of the brigade officers who are present in person or by proxy at the meeting.

#### PART 2 – OBJECTS AND MEMBERSHIP OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADE

#### 2.1 Objects of bush fire brigade

The objects of the bush fire brigade are to carry out –

- (a) the normal brigade activities; and
- (b) the functions of the bush fire brigade which are specified in the Act, the Regulations and the local law.

#### 2.2 Committee to determine applications

Applications for membership are to be determined by the Committee.

#### 2.3 Conditions of membership

In relation to any type of membership, as described in Part 4 of the local law, the bush fire brigade may establish policies pertaining to –

- (a) the qualifications required;
- (b) fees payable, if any;
- (c) a requirement to serve a probationary period;

(d) procedures to be employed by the Committee prior to approval of an application for membership,

and the Committee is to act within the parameters of any such policy in determining applications for membership.

#### 2.4 Applications for membership

An application for membership is to be in writing and is to be submitted to the Secretary and in the case of –

- (a) an application for firefighting membership is to be accompanied by a completed form in the form of that in Appendix I.
- (b) an application for associate membership is to be accompanied by a completed form in the form of that in Appendix II.
- (c) an application for cadet membership is to be accompanied by a completed form in the form of that in Appendix III.

#### 2.5 Decision on application for membership

- (1) The Committee may
  - (a) approve an application for membership unconditionally or subject to any conditions; or
  - (b) refuse to approve an application for membership.
- (2) If the Committee refuses to approve an application for membership, it is to give written reasons for the refusal, as soon as practicable after the decision is made, to the applicant and the advice that the applicant has the right to object to the local government.

#### 2.6 DFES to be notified of registrations

If any application for membership is approved, the Secretary of the bush fire brigade is to supply registration details to the Department within 14 days of a person being admitted to membership in the form required by the Department from time to time.

#### 2.7 Termination of membership

- (1) Membership of the bush fire brigade terminates if the member
  - (a) dies
  - (b) gives written notice of resignation to the Secretary;
  - (c) is, in the opinion of the Committee, permanently incapacitated by mental or physical ill-health;
  - (d) is dismissed by the Committee; or
  - (e) ceases to be a member or is taken to have resigned under subclause (2)
- (2) A brigade member whose membership fees are more than one year in arrears is to be taken to have resigned from the bush fire brigade.

#### 2.8 Suspension of membership

- (1) Membership of the bush fire brigade may be suspended at any time if, in the opinion of the Committee, circumstances warrant suspending the member.
- (2) The period of suspension shall be at the discretion of the Committee.
- (3) Upon the expiry of the period of suspension the Committee may:
  - (a) extend the period of suspension;

- (b) terminate the membership; or
- (c) reinstate the membership.

#### 2.9 Existing liabilities to continue

(1) The resignation, or dismissal of a member under clause 2.7 does not affect any liability of the brigade member arising prior to the date of resignation or dismissal.

#### 2.10 Member has right of defence

A brigade member is not to be dismissed under clause 2.7(1)(d) without being given the opportunity to meet with the Committee and answer any charges which might give grounds for dismissal.

#### 2.11 Objection Rights

A person whose -

- (a) application for membership is refused under clause 2.5(1)(b);
- (b) membership is terminated under clause 2.7(1)(c), clause 2.7(1)(d) or clause 2.8(3)(b); or
- (c) membership is suspended under clause 2.8(1) or clause 2.8(3)(a),

has the right of objection to the local government which may dispose of the objection by –

- (a) dismissing the objection;
- (b) varying the decision objected to; or
- (c) revoking the decision objected to, with or without
  - (i) substituting for it another decision; or
  - (ii) referring the matter, with or without directions, for another decision by the Committee.

#### PART 3 – FUNCTIONS OF BRIGADE OFFICERS

#### 3.1 Chain of command during fire fighting activities

Subject to the Act and the local law, the command procedures to apply during fire fighting activities are as detailed in the local government's Bush Fire Operating Procedures.

#### 3.2 Duties Of Captain

- (1) Subject to subclause (2) below, the Captain is to preside at all meetings.
- (2) In the absence of the Captain, the meeting may elect another person to preside at the meeting.

#### 3.3 Secretary

- (1) The Secretary is to
  - (a) be in attendance at all meetings and keep a correct minute and account of the proceedings of the bush fire brigade in a book which shall be open for inspection by brigade members at any reasonable time;
  - (b) answer all correspondence or direct it appropriately, and keep a record of the same;
  - (c) prepare and send out all necessary notices of meetings;
  - (d) receive membership fees, donations and other monies on behalf of the bush fire brigade, and remit them to the Treasurer upon receipt;

- (e) complete and forward an incident report form in the form required by the Department to the Chief Bush Fire Control Officer and the Department within 14 days after attendance by the bush fire brigade at an incident.
- (f) maintain a register of all current brigade members which includes each brigade member's contact details and type of membership.
- (g) provide no later than 31 May in each year, a report to the Chief Bush Fire Control Officer detailing the name, contact details and type of membership of each brigade member.
- (2) Where a bush fire brigade attends an incident on more than one day, the incident report form is to be completed and forwarded under subclause (1)(e) within 14 days after the last day of attendance.

#### 3.4 Treasurer

The Treasurer is to -

- (a) receive donations and deposits from the Secretary, and deposit all monies to the credit of the bush fire brigade's bank account;
- (b) pay accounts as authorized by the Committee;
- (c) keep a record of all monies received and payments made, maintain the accounts and prepare the balance sheet for each financial year;
- (d) be the custodian of all monies of the bush fire brigade; and
- (e) regularly inform the Secretary of the names of those brigade members who have paid their membership fees.
- (f) report on the financial position at meetings of the bush fire brigade or Committee.

#### 3.5 Equipment Officer

The Equipment Officer is responsible for the custody and maintenance in good order and condition of all protective clothing, equipment and appliances provided by the local government to the bush fire brigade (or of the bush fire brigade).

#### 3.6 Storage of equipment

- (1) The Equipment Officer may store all of the equipment of the bush fire brigade at a place approved by the Captain (the "station").
- (2) If there is to be more than one station in the brigade area, the Equipment Officer is to appoint in respect of each station a person who is responsible for the custody and maintenance in good order and condition of all equipment and appliances at the station, subject to any direction of the Equipment Officer.

#### 3.7 Equipment Officer to report

The Equipment Officer is to provide, no later than 31 May of each year, a report to the local government and bush fire brigade captain describing the nature, quantity and quality of all protective clothing, equipment and appliances of the bush fire brigade which are generally available within the bush fire brigade area (or at a station of the bush fire brigade).

#### PART 4 – COMMITTEE

#### 4.1 Management of bush fire brigade

- (1) Subject to the provisions of these Rules, the administration and management of the affairs of the bush fire brigade are vested in the Committee.
- (2) Without limiting the generality of subclause (1), the Committee is to have the following functions
  - (a) to recommend to the local government amendments to these Rules;
  - (b) to draft the annual budget for the bush fire brigade and present it at the annual general meeting of the bush fire brigade;
  - (c) to propose a motion for consideration at any meeting of the bush fire brigade;
  - (d) to recommend to the local government equipment which needs to be supplied by the local government to the bush fire brigade;
  - (e) to invest or place on deposit any of the funds of the bush fire brigade not immediately required to perform the normal brigade activities;
  - (f) to delegate to a person, as from time to time thought fit, any functions (being less than the total functions of the Committee) on any conditions it thinks fit;
  - (g) to do all things necessary or convenient in order to perform any of its functions and to secure the performance of the normal brigade activities by the bush fire brigade; and
  - (h) deal with membership applications, grievances, disputes and disciplinary matters.

#### **4.2** Constitution of Committee

- (1) The Committee of the bush fire brigade is to consist of the brigade officers being the Captain, Secretary, Treasurer, Equipment Officer and the Lieutenants of the bush fire brigade.
- (2) The brigade officers are to -
  - (a) be elected at the annual general meeting of the bush fire brigade;
  - (b) hold office until the next annual general meeting; and
  - (c) be eligible for re-election at the next annual general meeting.
- (3) Any brigade officer may be removed from office by an absolute majority decision of the brigade members present in person or by proxy at a special meeting called for such a purpose.
- (4) The Committee may appoint a brigade member to fill a vacancy in any office arising from a resolution under subclause (3) or which has arisen for any other reason.

#### PART 5 – MEETINGS OF BUSH FIRE BRIGADE

#### 5.1 Ordinary meetings

- (1) Ordinary meetings may be called at any time by the Secretary by giving at least 7 days notice to all brigade members and to the Chief Fire Control Officer, for the purpose of
  - (a) organising and checking equipment;
  - (b) requisitioning new or replacement equipment;
  - (c) organising field excursions, training sessions, hazard reduction programs, and the preparation of fire-breaks;
  - (d) establishing new procedures in respect of any of the normal brigade activities; and
  - (e) dealing with any general business.

- (2) In a notice given under subclause (1), the Secretary is to specify the business which is to be conducted at the meeting.
- (3) Business may be conducted at an ordinary meeting of the bush fire brigade notwithstanding that it was not specified in a notice given under subclause (1) in relation to that meeting.

#### 5.2 Special meetings

- (1) The Secretary is to call a special meeting when 5 or more brigade members request one in writing.
- (2) At least 2 days notice of a special meeting is to be given by the Secretary, to all brigade members and to the Chief Bush Fire Control Officer.
- (3) In a notice given under subclause (2) the Secretary is to specify the business which is to be conducted at the meeting.
- (4) No business is to be conducted at a special meeting beyond that specified in a notice given under subclause (2) in relation to that meeting.

#### 5.3 Annual general meeting

- (1) At least 7 days notice of the annual general meeting is to be given by the Secretary to all brigade members and to the Chief Bush Fire Control Officer.
- (2) At the annual general meeting the bush fire brigade is to
  - (a) elect the brigade officers from among the brigade members;
  - (b) consider the Captain's report on the year's activities;
  - (c) adopt the annual financial statements;
  - (d) appoint an Auditor for the ensuing financial year in accordance with clause 5.6; and
  - (e) deal with any general business.
- (3) In a notice given under subclause (1), the Secretary is to specify the business which is to be conducted at the meeting.
- (4) Business may be conducted at an annual general meeting notwithstanding that it was not specified in a notice given under subclause (1) in relation to that meeting.

#### 5.4 Quorum

- (1) The quorum for a meeting of the bush fire brigade is at least 50% of the number of offices (whether vacant or not) of member of the bush fire brigade.
- (2) No business is to be transacted at a meeting of the bush fire brigade unless a quorum of brigade members is present in person or by proxy.

#### 5.5 Voting

Each brigade member is to have one vote, however in the event of an equality of votes, the Captain (or person presiding) may exercise a casting vote.

#### 5.6 Auditor

- (1) At the annual general meeting a person, not being a brigade member, is to be appointed as the Auditor of the bush fire brigade for the ensuing financial year.
- (2) The Auditor is to audit the accounts of the bush fire brigade not less than 7 days before the annual general meeting and is to certify to their correctness or otherwise and present a report at the annual general meeting.

#### PART 6 – MEETINGS OF COMMITTEE

#### **6.1** Meetings Of Committee

- (1) The Committee is to meet for the despatch of business, adjourn and otherwise regulate its meeting as it thinks fit.
- (2) The Captain or Secretary may convene a meeting of the Committee at any time.

#### 6.2 Quorum

No business is to be transacted at a meeting of the Committee unless a quorum of 3 brigade officers are present in person.

#### 6.3 Voting

Each brigade officer is to have one vote, however in the case of an equality of votes, the Captain (or person presiding) may exercise a casting vote.

#### PART 7 – GENERAL ADMINISTRATION MATTERS

#### **7.1** Fees

- (1) The membership fees, if any, for each type of member for the ensuing 12 months are to be determined by the bush fire brigade at the annual general meeting.
- (2) Subject to subclause (3), a member is to pay the membership fees for her or his type of membership on or before 1 May.
- (3) The bush fire brigade may exempt a brigade member, or a class of membership, from the payment of membership fees, for such period and on such conditions as the bush fire brigade may determine.

#### 7.2 Funds

The funds of the bush fire brigade are to be used solely for the purpose of promoting the objects of the bush fire brigade.

#### 7.3 Financial year

The financial year of the bush fire brigade is to commence on 1 July and is to end on 30 June of the following year.

#### 7.4 Banking

- (1) The funds of the bush fire brigade are to be placed in a bank account and are to be drawn on only by cheques signed jointly by any 2 of the Captain, Secretary or Treasurer.
- (2) If the Secretary/Treasurer is a combined position, the Captain and Secretary/Treasurer are to sign the cheques referred to in subclause (1).

#### 7.5 Disclosure of interests

- (1) A brigade member shall disclose to the bush fire brigade or Committee any financial interest (whether direct or indirect) he or she may have in any matter being considered by the bush fire brigade or Committee, as appropriate.
- (2) If a financial interest has been disclosed under subclause (1), then the bush fire brigade or Committee, as appropriate, is to decide, in the absence of the brigade member who disclosed that interest, whether or not the brigade member is to be permitted to vote on that matter.
- (3) Where the bush fire brigade or Committee, as appropriate, decides under subclause (2), that a brigade member is not to be permitted to vote on a matter, and the brigade member votes on the matter, then her or his vote is to be taken to have no effect and is not to be counted.

#### 7.6 Disagreements

- (1) Any disagreement between brigade members may be referred to either the Captain or to the Committee.
- (2) Where a disagreement in subclause (1) is considered by the Captain or the Committee to be of importance to the interests of the bush fire brigade, then the Captain or the Committee, as the case may be, is to refer the disagreement to the annual general meeting, an ordinary meeting or a special meeting of the bush fire brigade.
- (3) The local government is the final authority on matters affecting the bush fire brigade, and may resolve any disagreement which is not resolved under subclause (1) or (2).

#### **PART 8 – NOTICES AND PROXIES**

#### 8.1 Notices

- (1) Notices of meetings of the bush fire brigade are to be in writing and sent by ordinary post to the registered address of each brigade member.
- (2) Notices of meetings of the Committee may be given in writing in accordance with subclause (1) or by such other means as the Committee may decide (by an absolute majority) at a meeting of the Committee.
- (3) Any accidental omission to give notice of a meeting to, or non-receipt by a person entitled to receive such notice, is not to invalidate the meeting the subject of the notice or any resolutions passed at the meeting.
- (4) Where any notice other than a notice of meeting is to be given under these Rules, the notice is to be
  - (a) in writing;
  - (b) unless otherwise specified, given to or by the Secretary;
  - (c) given by
    - (i) personal delivery;
    - (ii) post; or
    - (iii) facsimile transmission;
  - (d) taken to have been received, as the case may be
    - (i) at the time of personal delivery;
    - (ii) 2 business days after posting; or
    - (iii) on the printing of the sender's transmission report.

#### 8.2 Proxies

- (1) Where under these Rules a brigade member may vote by proxy, in order for the proxy to so vote, the brigade member or the proxy shall give a notice in the form of that appearing in this clause, to the Secretary or the person presiding at the meeting before the start of the meeting at which the proxy is to be used.
- (2) A proxy is to be valid for the meeting for which it is given and for any adjournments of that meeting.
- (3) A proxy shall be valid for the number of votes to which the brigade member is entitled.
- (4) If the donor of the proxy does not give any indication of the manner in which the proxy is to vote, the proxy shall be entitled to vote or not vote as he or she thinks fit.
- (5) A proxy shall be entitled to speak on behalf of the donor of the proxy.
- (6) All forms appointing proxies deposited under subclause (1) are to be retained by the Secretary for not less than 28 days after the conclusion of the meeting to which they relate but if there is any objection to the validity of any vote at the meeting, they are to be retained until the determination of that objection.
- (7) The form appointing a proxy shall be in writing and signed by the brigade member appointing the proxy and shall be in or substantially in the form set out below -

### "PROXY

### SHIRE OF WYALKATCHEM BUSH FIRE BRIGADE

## [ANNUAL] [EXTRAORDINARY] GENERAL MEETING TO BE HELD ON [DATE]

20 . . . . .

Dated this

day of

## APPENDIX I

## APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP - FIRE FIGHTING MEMBER

]	I make application to be a fire fighting member of the Shire of Wyalkatchem Bush Fire Brigade.
	Applicant's Name
ľ	My private address is
I	My business address is
l	Usual Occupation
-	I can be contacted on: Telephone No: (Home)(Work)Mobile
	Fax No: (Home) (Work)
(	CB Radio Call Sign
	If needed, I can provide my own transport to the scene of any outbreak. (This line to be struck out if not applicable)
]	I hold a current driver's licence No
•	
	I declare that I am at least 16 years of age and in good health with no known medical conditions which might limit my capacity to fight fires.
]	I give these undertakings –
(	<ol> <li>to promote the objects of the bush fire brigade as far as is in my power;</li> <li>to be governed by the provisions of the <i>Bush Fires Act 1954</i> and the Regulations made under that Act, and the local law and policies of the Shire of Wyalkatchem relevant to fire control and bush fire brigades;</li> <li>to use my best endeavours to give assistance in fire fighting measures when called upon and on such occasions to obey all orders and instructions issued by duly authorized officers of the bush fire brigade or the local government;</li> <li>to comply with the Rules of the bush fire brigade.</li> </ol>
	Doto
	Date
	Please list here any fire fighting equipment owned by you.
	1
	BUSH FIRE BRIGADE USE ONLY:
	APPROVED / DECLINED
	Signed:
	Brigade Captain

## APPENDIX II APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP - ASSOCIATE MEMBER

I make application to be an associate member of the Shire of Wyalkatchem Bush Fire Brigade.

(a)	I am prepared to offer to transport fire fighting members and/or equipment to the scene of any outbreak when called upon. I have a motor vehicle of the following type					
	MDL No:	Class	ses:	••••		
(b)	I am prepared to offer my services in the following capacity:-					
	(paragraph (a) or (b) above may be struck out if not applicable)					
	Applicant's Name					
	My private address is					
	I can be contacted on: Telephone No:	(Home)	(Work)	Mobile		
	Fax No:	(Home)	(Work)			
	CB Radio:ChannelCall Sign					
4	<ol> <li>I give these undertakings –         <ol> <li>to promote the objects of the bush fire brigade as far as is in my power;</li> <li>to be governed by the provisions of the <i>Bush Fires Act 1954</i> and any Regulations made under the Act and the local law and policies of the Shire of Wyalkatchem relevant to fire control and bush fire brigades;</li> <li>to use my best endeavours to assist in normal bush fire brigade activities as an associate member when called upon;</li> <li>to comply with the Rules of the bush fire brigade.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>					
Date		 A <u>I</u>	oplicant's signature			
BU	JSH FIRE BRIGADE USE ON	NLY:				
	APPROVED / DECLINED					
Sig	gned:					

## APPENDIX III APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP - CADET MEMBER

I make application to b	be a cadet member of the Wyalkatchem Bush Fire Brigade.				
Applicant's Name					
My private address is					
I can be contacted on: Telephone No:	(Work)				
Fax No:	(Home)				
CB Radio:					
I declare that I am	years of age and in good health.				
Date of Birth:					
I give these undertakin	ngs –				
<ul> <li>(1) to promote the objects of the bush fire brigade as far as is in my power;</li> <li>(2) to be governed by the provisions of the <i>Bush Fires Act 1954</i> and the Regulations made under that Act, and the local law and policies of the Shire of Wyalkatchem relevant to the activities of cadet members;</li> <li>(3) to obey all orders and instructions issued by duly authorized officers of the bush fire brigade of the local government;</li> <li>(4) to comply with the Rules of the bush fire brigade.</li> <li>Date</li></ul>					
PARENT / GUARDIAN O	CONSENT:				
I being the parent/guardian of the above applicant, consent to him/her being a cadet member of the Wyalkatchem Bush Fire Brigade, in accordance with the rules applicable to cadet membership.					
Signed					
BUSH FIRE BRIGA	DE USE ONLY:				
	APPROVED / DECLINED				
Signed:					
_	Brigade Captain				







#### WYALKATCHEM CBH & AGRICULTURAL MUSEUM ASSOCIA

June 4<sup>th</sup> 2024

# Request for Waiver of Fees - Aerodrome Fly-In Event 13th July 2024.

To Whom it May Concern,

The Wyalkatchem CBH & Agricultural Museum Ass Inc seeks council approval to waive fees for the use of the Shire of Wyalkatchem Aerodrome, Airstrip and Bus for a Tourism motivated Fly-In..

The Wyalkatchem CBH & Agricultural Museum Association Inc. is proposing a Fly-In for Aircraft from the Northam Aero Club, Cunderdin Club and Royal Aero Club.

This follows incident free fly-ins held in 2013 & 2016 and will involve a fly-in, social sausage sizzle as well as farm, museum and gypsum mine visits.

Many Thanks for your consideration of this request.

Sincerely yours,

David Holdsworth

Kevin Jones

Trevor Webb

Chairperson

Vice Chairperson

Curator

Email: wyliemuseum@westnet.com.au Ph: 0428 354 650 ABN: 85 860 267 711 Lot 377, Railway Terrace. - P.O. Box 9 Wyalkatchem. W.A. 6485



